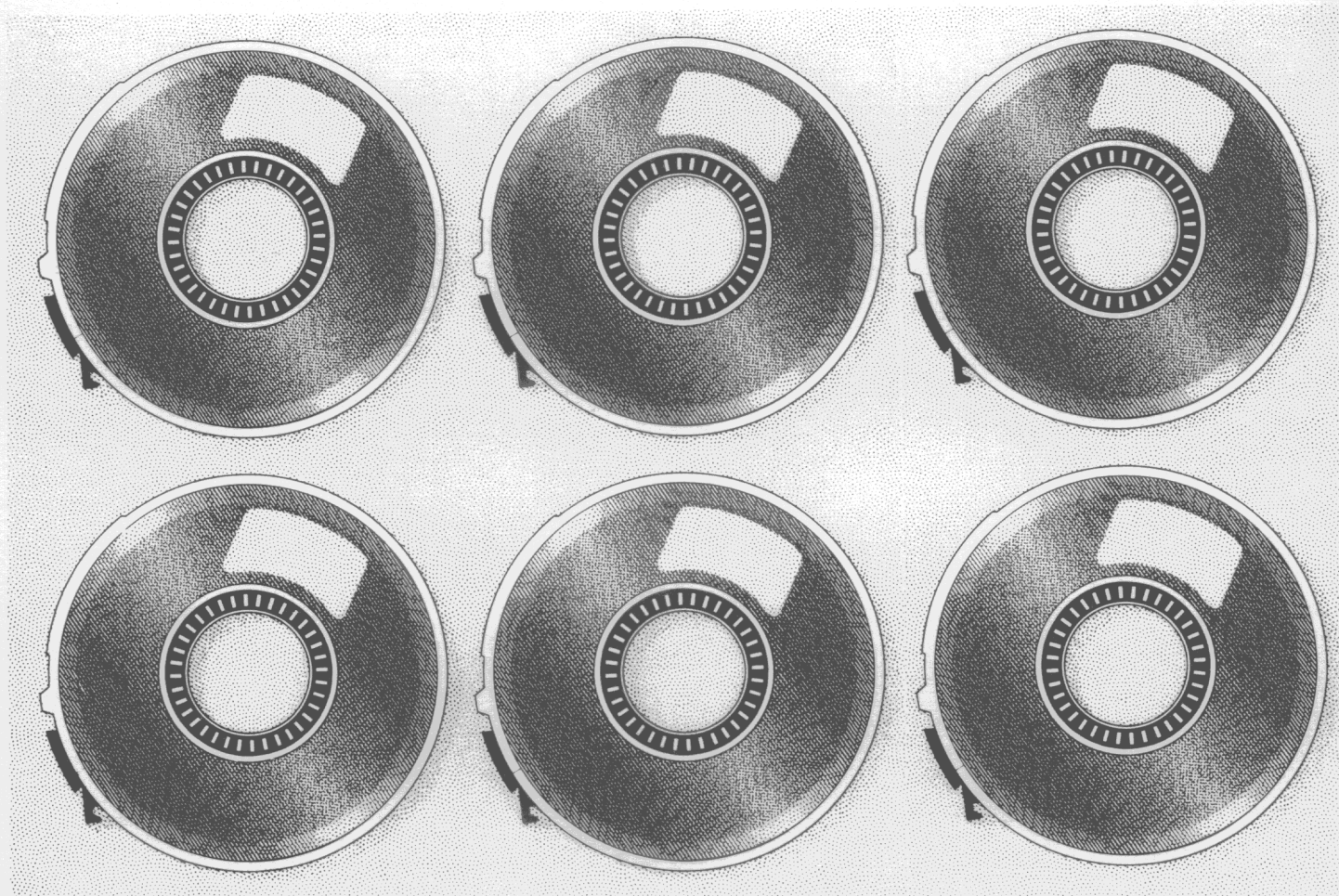


---

# Public Use Data Tape Documentation

---

1988 Detail Natality

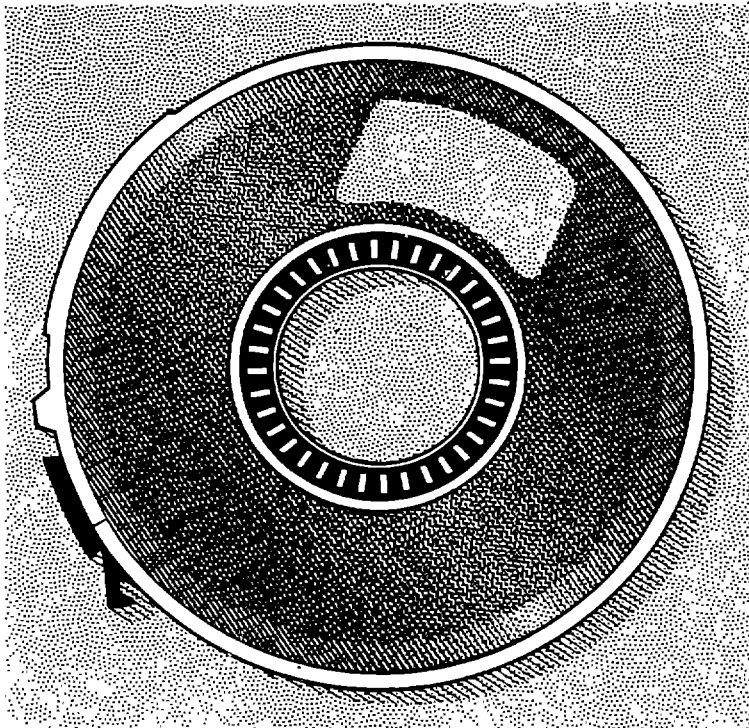


---

# Public Use Data Tape Documentation

---

1988 Detail Natality



---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Public Health Service  
Centers for Disease Control  
National Center for Health Statistics

Hyattsville, Maryland  
August 1990

## Documentation of the Detail Natality Public-Use Tape File for 1988 Data

The natality data file is maintained by calendar year. As of 1985, the file contains data on a 100 percent basis from all reporting areas. As a result the weight field (tape location 208) now contains a one for all records.

Natality tabulations, published by the National Center for Health Statistics/Division of Vital Statistics (NCHS/DVS), are by place of residence unless otherwise specified in the tables. Births to nonresidents of the United States (Foreign Residents) are excluded from these tabulations. However, tables by place of occurrence include births to foreign residents of the United States and totals differ from resident tables.

If your totals differ from NCHS published figures, different handling of foreign residents may be the reason. Foreign residents can be identified by code 52 through 57 and 59 in tape locations 13-14.

Included in this document are:

1. Differences between the 1987 and 1988 data records.
2. List of data elements and tape locations.
3. Machine/File/Data Characteristics.
4. Detail Record Layout.
5. Geographic Code Outline.
6. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas as adapted for use by NCHS/DVS.
7. Documentation Tables 1-13.
8. Technical Appendix for 1987 along with the 1988 addendum.

#### SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Symbol	Explanation
---	Data not available
...	Category not applicable
-	Quantity zero
0.0	Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05
*	Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision

The following table outlines differences between the 1987 and 1988 data records.

Tape Location	Item	Difference
1	Data year	Changed to reflect current data year
92	Year of last menstrual period	Codes have changed to reflect current data year.
115-116	Year of last live birth	Codes have changed to reflect current data year.
127-128	Year of last other termination	Codes have changed to reflect current data year.

## List of Data Elements and Tape Locations

Data Items	Tape Locations
1. General	
a. Data year	1
b. Reporting area	4
c. Record type	11
d. Resident status	12
e. Record weight	208
2. Occurrence	
a. NCHS State	28-29
b. Expanded NCHS State	214-215
c. NCHS County	30-32
d. Division	33
e. Region	193
f. FIPS State	194-195
g. FIPS County	196-198
3. Residence	
a. NCHS State	13-14
b. Expanded NCHS State	2-3
c. NCHS County	15-17
d. NCHS City	18-20
e. Population size	21
f. NCHS SMSA	22-24
g. Met/Nonmet county	25
h. Division	26
i. Region	192
j. FIPS State	199-200
k. FIPS County	201-203
l. FIPS SMSA	204-207
4. Dates of	
a. Last menstrual period	88-92
b. Birth	84-87
c. Last live birth	113-116
d. Last other termination	125-128
5. Prenatal Care	
a. Month began	109-112
b. Number of visits	140-141, 209-212
6. Child	
a. Sex	35
b. Race	39-40
c. Number at delivery	81-83
d. Birthweight	73-79
e. Apgar score	181-186
f. Gestation	93-97

List of Data Elements and Tape Locations

Data Items	Tape Locations
7. Mother	
a. Age	41-51
b. Race	38
c. Marital status	107-108
d. Education	98-102
e. Place of birth	138-139
f. Origin or descent	187-188
8. Pregnancy History	
a. Born alive, now living	52-53
b. Born alive, now dead	54-55
c. Born dead	56-57
d. Other terminations	
1. Before 20 weeks	177-178
2. After 20 weeks	179-180
e. Total birth order	58-60
f. Live birth order	61-67
9. Father	
a. Age	69-72
b. Race	37
c. Education	103-106
d. Origin or descent	189-190
10. Other Items	
a. Congenital malformations	142
b. Residence reporting flags	146-160
c. Occurrence reporting flags	161-172
d. Attendant at birth	176
e. Place of delivery	80
f. Outcome of last pregnancy	137
g. Interval since last live birth	117-124
h. Interval since last other termination	130-132
i. Interval since last pregnancy	133-136
j. Gestation imputation flag	191

Machine/File/Data Characteristics:

1. Machine used: IBM/3081/K
2. Language used: PL/I
3. File organization: One file, multiple reels
4. Record format: Blocked, fixed format
5. Record count: 3,913,793
6. Record length: 215
7. Blocksize: 21500
8. Recording mode: IBM/EBCDIC 8-bit code
9. Code scheme: Numeric/Alphabetic/Blanks/Special
10. Last block: May be a short block
  
11. Special characters:
  - a. "Z" is the EBCDIC letter Z
  - b. "&" is the EBCDIC ampersand
  - c. "-" is the EBCDIC dash
  
12. Data counts:
  - a. By occurrence: 3,913,793
  - b. By residence: 3,909,510
  - c. To foreign residents: 4,283



1988  
Detail Natality Record

Tape	Field	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	

1	1	<u>Data Year</u>
	8	... 1988

2-3	2	<u>Expanded State of Residence</u>
-----	---	------------------------------------

This item is designed to separately identify New York City records from other New York State records.

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... New York City
35	... North Carolina
36	... North Dakota
37	... Ohio
38	... Oklahoma
39	... Oregon
40	... Pennsylvania
41	... Rhode Island
42	... South Carolina
43	... South Dakota
44	... Tennessee
45	... Texas
46	... Utah
47	... Vermont
48	... Virginia
49	... Washington
50	... West Virginia
51	... Wisconsin
52	... Wyoming
53	... Puerto Rico
54	... Virgin Islands
55	... Guam
56	... Canada
57	... Cuba
58	... Mexico
60	... Remainder of the world

1988  
Detail Natality Record

Tape      Field  
Location Size   Item and Code Outline

4            1      Reporting Area

The following codes used with the State of Occurrence codes, tape locations 28-29, identify separate reporting areas.

1            ... Bronx borough, Bronx county  
2            ... Brooklyn borough, Kings county  
3            ... Manhattan borough, New York county  
4            ... Queens borough, Queens county  
5            ... Staten Island borough, Richmond county  
6            ... Chicago  
0            ... All other areas.

5-10        6      Certificate Number

These positions are blank

11          1      Record Type

1            ... RESIDENTS  
             State and County of Occurrence and Residence are the same.  
2            ... NONRESIDENTS  
             State and/or County of Occurrence and Residence are different.

12          1      Resident Status

1            ... RESIDENTS  
             State and County of Occurrence and Residence are the same.  
2            ... INTRASTATE NONRESIDENTS  
             State of Occurrence and Residence are the same, but County is different.  
3            ... INTERSTATE NONRESIDENTS  
             State of Occurrence and Residence are different, but both are in the U.S.  
4            ... FOREIGN RESIDENTS  
             State of Occurrence is one of the 50 States or the District of Columbia, but Place of Residence is outside of the U.S.

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape</u>	<u>Field</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	

13-27	15	<u>PLACE OF RESIDENCE</u>
-------	----	---------------------------

Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes.

13-14	2	<u>State of Residence</u>
-------	---	---------------------------

01	...	Alabama
02	...	Alaska
03	...	Arizona
04	...	Arkansas
05	...	California
06	...	Colorado
07	...	Connecticut
08	...	Delaware
09	...	District of Columbia
10	...	Florida
11	...	Georgia
12	...	Hawaii
13	...	Idaho
14	...	Illinois
15	...	Indiana
16	...	Iowa
17	...	Kansas
18	...	Kentucky
19	...	Louisiana
20	...	Maine
21	...	Maryland
22	...	Massachusetts
23	...	Michigan
24	...	Minnesota
25	...	Mississippi
26	...	Missouri
27	...	Montana
28	...	Nebraska
29	...	Nevada
30	...	New Hampshire
31	...	New Jersey
32	...	New Mexico
33	...	New York
34	...	North Carolina
35	...	North Dakota
36	...	Ohio
37	...	Oklahoma
38	...	Oregon
39	...	Pennsylvania
40	...	Rhode Island
41	...	South Carolina
42	...	South Dakota
43	...	Tennessee
44	...	Texas
45	...	Utah
46	...	Vermont
47	...	Virginia
48	...	Washington
49	...	West Virginia
50	...	Wisconsin
51	...	Wyoming
52-57, 59	...	Foreign Residents
52	...	Puerto Rico
53	...	Virgin Islands
54	...	Guam
55	...	Canada
56	...	Cuba
57	...	Mexico
59	...	Remainder of the world

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
15-17	3	<u>County of Residence</u> 001-nnn ... Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the State and county codes must be used.) ZZZ ... Foreign residents
18-20	3	<u>City of Residence</u> 001-nnn ... Cities are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 100,000 or more in 1980. (Note: To uniquely identify a city, both the State and city codes must be used. State, county and city codes may also be used.) 999 ... Balance of county ZZZ ... Foreign residents
21	1	<u>Population Size of City of Residence</u> 0 ... Place of 1,000,000 or more 1 ... Place of 500,000 to 1,000,000 2 ... Place of 250,000 to 500,000 3 ... Place of 100,000 to 250,000 9 ... All other areas in the U.S. Z ... Foreign residents
22-24	3	<u>NCHS Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA)</u> Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using final 1980 Census population counts. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA) are used. Further back in this document is a list of SMSA's and their component counties. 000 ... Nonmetropolitan counties 001-305 ... The 305 SMSA's established for 1980 ZZZ ... Foreign residents
25	1	<u>Metropolitan - Nonmetropolitan County of Residence</u> 1 ... Metropolitan county 2 ... Nonmetropolitan county Z ... Foreign residents

1988  
Detail Natality Record

Tape      Field  
Location Size    Item and Code Outline

26-27      2    Division and State Subcode of Residence

States are coded within Division. The code structure is designed to sequence the States as they appear in NCHS Publications.

Location 26 identifies the Division and location 27 identifies States within that Division.

```

00            ... Foreign Residents

 1            ... New England
   1            ... Maine
   2            ... New Hampshire
   3            ... Vermont
   4            ... Massachusetts
   5            ... Rhode Island
   6            ... Connecticut
 2            ... Middle Atlantic
   1            ... New York
   2            ... New Jersey
   3            ... Pennsylvania
 3            ... East North Central
   1            ... Ohio
   2            ... Indiana
   3            ... Illinois
   4            ... Michigan
   5            ... Wisconsin
 4            ... West North Central
   1            ... Minnesota
   2            ... Iowa
   3            ... Missouri
   4            ... North Dakota
   5            ... South Dakota
   6            ... Nebraska
   7            ... Kansas
 5            ... South Atlantic
   1            ... Delaware
   2            ... Maryland
   3            ... District of Columbia
   4            ... Virginia
   5            ... West Virginia
   6            ... North Carolina
   7            ... South Carolina
   8            ... Georgia
   9            ... Florida
 6            ... East South Central
   1            ... Kentucky
   2            ... Tennessee
   3            ... Alabama
   4            ... Mississippi
 7            ... West South Central
   1            ... Arkansas
   2            ... Louisiana
   3            ... Oklahoma
   4            ... Texas
 8            ... Mountain
   1            ... Montana
   2            ... Idaho
   3            ... Wyoming
   4            ... Colorado
   5            ... New Mexico
   6            ... Arizona
   7            ... Utah
   8            ... Nevada
 9            ... Pacific
   1            ... Washington
   2            ... Oregon
   3            ... California
   4            ... Alaska
   5            ... Hawaii

```

1988  
Detail Natality Record

Tape	Field	
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>

28-34	7	<u>PLACE OF OCCURRENCE</u>
-------	---	----------------------------

Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes.

28-29	2	<u>State of Occurrence</u>
-------	---	----------------------------

- 01       ... Alabama
- 02       ... Alaska
- 03       ... Arizona
- 04       ... Arkansas
- 05       ... California
- 06       ... Colorado
- 07       ... Connecticut
- 08       ... Delaware
- 09       ... District of Columbia
- 10       ... Florida
- 11       ... Georgia
- 12       ... Hawaii
- 13       ... Idaho
- 14       ... Illinois
- 15       ... Indiana
- 16       ... Iowa
- 17       ... Kansas
- 18       ... Kentucky
- 19       ... Louisiana
- 20       ... Maine
- 21       ... Maryland
- 22       ... Massachusetts
- 23       ... Michigan
- 24       ... Minnesota
- 25       ... Mississippi
- 26       ... Missouri
- 27       ... Montana
- 28       ... Nebraska
- 29       ... Nevada
- 30       ... New Hampshire
- 31       ... New Jersey
- 32       ... New Mexico
- 33       ... New York
- 34       ... North Carolina
- 35       ... North Dakota
- 36       ... Ohio
- 37       ... Oklahoma
- 38       ... Oregon
- 39       ... Pennsylvania
- 40       ... Rhode Island
- 41       ... South Carolina
- 42       ... South Dakota
- 43       ... Tennessee
- 44       ... Texas
- 45       ... Utah
- 46       ... Vermont
- 47       ... Virginia
- 48       ... Washington
- 49       ... West Virginia
- 50       ... Wisconsin
- 51       ... Wyoming

30-32	3	<u>County of Occurrence</u>
-------	---	-----------------------------

001-nnn   ... Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the State and county codes must be used.)

1988  
Detail Natality Record

Tape      Field  
Location   Size   Item and Code Outline

33-34      2      Division and State Subcode of Occurrence

States are coded within Division. The code structure is designed to sequence the States as they appear in NCHS Publications.

Location 33 identifies the Division and location 34 identifies States within that division.

1	...	<u>New England</u>
1	...	Maine
2	...	New Hampshire
3	...	Vermont
4	...	Massachusetts
5	...	Rhode Island
6	...	Connecticut
2	...	<u>Middle Atlantic</u>
1	...	New York
2	...	New Jersey
3	...	Pennsylvania
3	...	<u>East North Central</u>
1	...	Ohio
2	...	Indiana
3	...	Illinois
4	...	Michigan
5	...	Wisconsin
4	...	<u>West North Central</u>
1	...	Minnesota
2	...	Iowa
3	...	Missouri
4	...	North Dakota
5	...	South Dakota
6	...	Nebraska
7	...	Kansas
5	...	<u>South Atlantic</u>
1	...	Delaware
2	...	Maryland
3	...	District of Columbia
4	...	Virginia
5	...	West Virginia
6	...	North Carolina
7	...	South Carolina
8	...	Georgia
9	...	Florida
6	...	<u>East South Central</u>
1	...	Kentucky
2	...	Tennessee
3	...	Alabama
4	...	Mississippi
7	...	<u>West South Central</u>
1	...	Arkansas
2	...	Louisiana
3	...	Oklahoma
4	...	Texas
8	...	<u>Mountain</u>
1	...	Montana
2	...	Idaho
3	...	Wyoming
4	...	Colorado
5	...	New Mexico
6	...	Arizona
7	...	Utah
8	...	Nevada
9	...	<u>Pacific</u>
1	...	Washington
2	...	Oregon
3	...	California
4	...	Alaska
5	...	Hawaii

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
35	1	<u>Sex of Child</u> 1           ... Male 2           ... Female
36	1	<u>Attendant at Birth</u> (Note: NCHS does not use this variable for tabulation. For comparable data, use variable in location 176.) 1           ... Physician in Hospital or Institution 2           ... Physician (not in Hospital) 3           ... Midwife (not in Hospital) 4           ... Other and not specified
37	1	<u>Detail Race of Father</u> 0           ... Other Asian or Pacific Islander 1           ... White 2           ... Black 3           ... American Indian (includes Aleuts and Eskimos) 4           ... Chinese 5           ... Japanese 6           ... Hawaiian (includes Part-Hawaiian) 7           ... Other nonwhite 8           ... Filipino 9           ... Not stated
38	1	<u>Detail Race of Mother</u> 0           ... Other Asian or Pacific Islander 1           ... White 2           ... Black 3           ... American Indian (includes Aleuts and Eskimos) 4           ... Chinese 5           ... Japanese 6           ... Hawaiian (includes Part-Hawaiian) 7           ... Other nonwhite 8           ... Filipino 9           ... Not stated
39	1	<u>Detail Race of Child</u> 0           ... Other Asian or Pacific Islander 1           ... White 2           ... Black 3           ... American Indian (includes Aleuts and Eskimos) 4           ... Chinese 5           ... Japanese 6           ... Hawaiian (includes Part-Hawaiian) 7           ... Other nonwhite 8           ... Filipino
40	1	<u>Race of Child Recode 3</u> 1           ... White 2           ... Races other than White or Black 3           ... Black



1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
41-42	2	<u>Detail Age of Mother</u> 10-49 ... Age in single years
43-44	2	<u>Age of Mother Single Years Recode 36</u> 01 ... Under 15 years 02 ... 15 years 03 ... 16 years 04 ... 17 years 05 ... 18 years 06 ... 19 years 07 ... 20 years 08 ... 21 years 09 ... 22 years 10 ... 23 years 11 ... 24 years 12 ... 25 years 13 ... 26 years 14 ... 27 years 15 ... 28 years 16 ... 29 years 17 ... 30 years 18 ... 31 years 19 ... 32 years 20 ... 33 years 21 ... 34 years 22 ... 35 years 23 ... 36 years 24 ... 37 years 25 ... 38 years 26 ... 39 years 27 ... 40 years 28 ... 41 years 29 ... 42 years 30 ... 43 years 31 ... 44 years 32 ... 45 years 33 ... 46 years 34 ... 47 years 35 ... 48 years 36 ... 49 years and over
45-46	2	<u>Age of Mother Recode 15</u> 01 ... Under 15 years 03 ... 15 years 04 ... 16 years 05 ... 17 years 06 ... 18 years 07 ... 19 years 09 ... 20 years 10 ... 21 years 11 ... 22 years 12 ... 23 years 13 ... 24 years 14 ... 25 - 29 years 15 ... 30 - 34 years 16 ... 35 - 39 years 17 ... 40 years and over

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
47-48	2	<u>Age of Mother Recode 12</u> 01           ... Under 15 years 03           ... 15 years 04           ... 16 years 05           ... 17 years 06           ... 18 years 07           ... 19 years 08           ... 20 - 24 years 09           ... 25 - 29 years 10           ... 30 - 34 years 11           ... 35 - 39 years 12           ... 40 - 44 years 13           ... 45 - 49 years
49	1	<u>Age of Mother Recode 8</u> 1           ... Under 15 years 2           ... 15 - 19 years 3           ... 20 - 24 years 4           ... 25 - 29 years 5           ... 30 - 34 years 6           ... 35 - 39 years 7           ... 40 - 44 years 8           ... 45 - 49 years
50	1	<u>Age of Mother Recode 7</u> 1           ... Under 15 years 2           ... 15 - 19 years 3           ... 20 - 24 years 4           ... 25 - 29 years 5           ... 30 - 34 years 6           ... 35 - 39 years 7           ... 40 - 49 years
51	1	<u>Age of Mother Recode 6</u> 1           ... Under 20 years 2           ... 20 - 24 years 3           ... 25 - 29 years 4           ... 30 - 34 years 5           ... 35 - 39 years 6           ... 40 - 49 years
52-53	2	<u>Number of Children Born Alive, Now Living</u> 00-50       ... Stated number of children 99           ... Unknown or not classifiable
54-55	2	<u>Number of Children Born Alive, Now Dead</u> 00-50       ... Stated number of children 99           ... Unknown or not classifiable

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape</u> <u>Location</u>	<u>Field</u> <u>Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
56-57	2	<u>Number of Children Born Dead (fetal deaths)</u>  (Note: This variable is computer generated from information in locations 177-178 and 179-180.)  00-50     ... Stated number of children 99        ... Unknown or not classifiable
58-59	2	<u>Detail Total Birth Order</u>  01-50     ... Total number of live births and other terminations 99        ... Unknown or not stated
60	1	<u>Total Birth Order Recode 9</u>  1         ... First Child 2         ... Second Child 3         ... Third Child 4         ... Fourth Child 5         ... Fifth Child 6         ... Sixth Child 7         ... Seventh Child 8         ... Eighth Child and over 9         ... Not stated
61-62	2	<u>Detail Live Birth Order</u>  01-50     ... Number of children born alive to mother 99        ... Unknown or not stated
63	1	<u>Live Birth Order Recode 9</u>  1         ... First Child 2         ... Second Child 3         ... Third Child 4         ... Fourth Child 5         ... Fifth Child 6         ... Sixth Child 7         ... Seventh Child 8         ... Eighth Child and over 9         ... Not stated
64	1	<u>Live Birth Order Recode 8</u>  1         ... First Child 2         ... Second Child 3         ... Third Child 4         ... Fourth Child 5         ... Fifth Child 6         ... Sixth and Seventh Child 7         ... Eighth Child and over 8         ... Not stated

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
65	1	<u>Live Birth Order Recode 7</u> 1           ... First Child 2           ... Second Child 3           ... Third Child 4           ... Fourth Child 5           ... Fifth Child 6           ... Sixth Child and over 7           ... Not stated
66	1	<u>Live Birth Order Recode 6</u> 1           ... First Child 2           ... Second Child 3           ... Third Child 4           ... Fourth Child 5           ... Fifth Child and over 6           ... Not stated
67	1	<u>Live Birth Order Recode 3</u> 1           ... First Child 2           ... Second Child and over 3           ... Not stated
68	1	<u>Reserved Position</u>
69-70	2	<u>Detail Age of Father</u> 10-98       ... Age in single years 99           ... Not stated
71-72	2	<u>Age of Father Recode 11</u> 01           ... Under 15 years 02           ... 15 - 19 years 03           ... 20 - 24 years 04           ... 25 - 29 years 05           ... 30 - 34 years 06           ... 35 - 39 years 07           ... 40 - 44 years 08           ... 45 - 49 years 09           ... 50 - 54 years 10           ... 55 - 98 years 11           ... Not stated

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
73-76	4	<u>Birthweight - Detail in Grams</u> 0227-8165 ... Number of grams 9999 ... Not stated birthweight
77-78	2	<u>Birthweight Recode 12</u> 01 ... 499 grams or less 02 ... 500 - 999 grams 03 ... 1000 - 1499 grams 04 ... 1500 - 1999 grams 05 ... 2000 - 2499 grams 06 ... 2500 - 2999 grams 07 ... 3000 - 3499 grams 08 ... 3500 - 3999 grams 09 ... 4000 - 4499 grams 10 ... 4500 - 4999 grams 11 ... 5000 - 8165 grams 12 ... Not stated
79	1	<u>Birthweight Recode 3</u> 1 ... 2499 grams or less 2 ... 2500 grams or more 3 ... Not stated
80	1	<u>Place of Delivery</u> 1 ... Hospital Births 2 ... Nonhospital Births 3 ... En route or born on arrival (BOA) 9 ... Not classifiable
81	1	<u>Plurality - Detail</u> 1 ... Single Birth 2 ... Twin 3 ... Third or Higher Birth
82	1	<u>Plurality Recode 3</u> 1 ... Single Birth 2 ... Twin Birth 3 ... Other Multiple Births
83	1	<u>Plurality Recode 2</u> 1 ... Single Birth 2 ... Multiple Birth

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
84-87	4	<u>DATE OF BIRTH</u>  (Note: Year of birth is given in tape location 1.)
84-85	2	<u>Month</u>  01      ... January 02      ... February 03      ... March 04      ... April 05      ... May 06      ... June 07      ... July 08      ... August 09      ... September 10      ... October 11      ... November 12      ... December
86-87	2	<u>Day</u>  01-31    ... As applicable to month of birth 99      ... Not stated day of birth
88-92	5	<u>DATE OF LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD</u>
88-89	2	<u>Month</u>  01      ... January 02      ... February 03      ... March 04      ... April 05      ... May 06      ... June 07      ... July 08      ... August 09      ... September 10      ... October 11      ... November 12      ... December 99      ... Not stated month of LMP
90-91	2	<u>Day</u>  01-31    ... As applicable to month of LMP 99      ... Not stated day of LMP
92	1	<u>Year</u>  7      ... 1987 8      ... 1988 -      ... Not stated year of LMP

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
93-94	2	<u>Detail Gestation in Weeks</u> 17-52 ... 17th through 52nd week of gestation 99 ... Not stated
95-96	2	<u>Gestation Recode 10</u> 01 ... Under 20 weeks 02 ... 20 - 27 weeks 03 ... 28 - 31 weeks 04 ... 32 - 35 weeks 05 ... 36 weeks 06 ... 37 - 39 weeks 07 ... 40 weeks 08 ... 41 weeks 09 ... 42 weeks and over 10 ... Not stated
97	1	<u>Gestation Recode 3</u> 1 ... Under 37 weeks 2 ... 37 weeks and over 3 ... Not stated
98-99	2	<u>Mother's Education - Detail</u> 00 .. No formal education 01-08 ... Years of elementary school 09 ... 1 year of high school 10 ... 2 years of high school 11 ... 3 years of high school 12 ... 4 years of high school 13 ... 1 year of college 14 ... 2 years of college 15 ... 3 years of college 16 ... 4 years of college 17 ... 5 or more years of college 99 ... Not stated
100-101	2	<u>Mother's Education Recode 14</u> 01 ... 0 - 5 years 02 ... 6 years 03 ... 7 years 04 ... 8 years 05 ... 9 years 06 ... 10 years 07 ... 11 years 08 ... 12 years 09 ... 13 years 10 ... 14 years 11 ... 15 years 12 ... 16 years 13 ... 17 years and over 14 ... Not stated

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape</u>	<u>Field</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	
102	1	<u>Mother's Education Recode 6</u>
		1           ... 0 - 8 years
		2           ... 9 - 11 years
		3           ... 12 years
		4           ... 13 - 15 years
		5           ... 16 years and over
		6           ... Not stated
103-104	2	<u>Father's Education - Detail</u>
		00           ... No formal education
		01-08       ... Years of elementary school
		09           ... 1 year of high school
		10           ... 2 years of high school
		11           ... 3 years of high school
		12           ... 4 years of high school
		13           ... 1 year of college
		14           ... 2 years of college
		15           ... 3 years of college
		16           ... 4 years of college
		17           ... 5 or more years of college
		99           ... Not stated
105-106	2	<u>Father's Education Recode 14</u>
		01           ... 0 - 5 years
		02           ... 6 years
		03           ... 7 years
		04           ... 8 years
		05           ... 9 years
		06           ... 10 years
		07           ... 11 years
		08           ... 12 years
		09           ... 13 years
		10           ... 14 years
		11           ... 15 years
		12           ... 16 years
		13           ... 17 years and over
		14           ... Not stated
107	1	<u>Detail Marital Status</u>
		1           ... Married
		2           ... Unmarried
		9           ... Not stated
108	1	<u>Marital Status Recode 2</u>
		1           ... Married (includes not stated)
		2           ... Unmarried



1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
109	1	<u>Detail Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began</u> 1 ... 1st month 2 ... 2nd month 3 ... 3rd month 4 ... 4th month 5 ... 5th month 6 ... 6th month 7 ... 7th month 8 ... 8th month 9 ... 9th month 0 ... No prenatal care - ... Not stated
110-111	2	<u>Month Prenatal Care Began Recode 10</u> 01 ... 1st and 2nd month 02 ... 3rd month 03 ... 4th month 04 ... 5th month 05 ... 6th month 06 ... 7th month 07 ... 8th month 08 ... 9th month 09 ... No prenatal care 10 ... Not stated
112	1	<u>Month Prenatal Care Began Recode 6</u> 1 ... 1st - 2nd month 2 ... 3rd month 3 ... 4th - 6th month 4 ... 7th - 9th month 5 ... No prenatal care 6 ... Not stated
113-116	4	<u>DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH</u> 7777 ... No previous live birth
113-114	2	<u>Month</u> 01 ... January 02 ... February 03 ... March 04 ... April 05 ... May 06 ... June 07 ... July 08 ... August 09 ... September 10 ... October 11 ... November 12 ... December 99 ... Not stated
115-116	2	<u>Year</u> 00-98 ... Stated year 99 ... Not stated

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
117-119	3	<u>Detail Interval in Months Since Last Live Birth</u> 000 ... Zero months (plural birth) 001-500 ... One - five hundred months 999 ... Not stated 777 ... No previous live birth
120-121	2	<u>Interval Since Last Live Birth Recode 17</u> 00 ... Not applicable (no previous live birth) 01 ... Zero months (plural birth) 02 ... 1 - 11 months 04 ... 12 - 14 months 05 ... 15 - 17 months 07 ... 18 - 20 months 08 ... 21 - 23 months 10 ... 24 - 29 months 11 ... 30 - 35 months 12 ... 36 - 47 months 13 ... 48 - 59 months 14 ... 60 - 71 months 16 ... 72 - 83 months 17 ... 84 - 95 months 18 ... 96 - 107 months 19 ... 108 - 119 months 20 ... 120 months and over 21 ... Not stated
122-123	2	<u>Interval Since Last Live Birth Recode 10</u> 00 ... Not applicable (no previous live birth) 01 ... Zero months (plural birth) 02 ... 1 - 11 months 03 ... 12 - 17 months 04 ... 18 - 23 months 05 ... 24 - 35 months 06 ... 36 - 47 months 07 ... 48 - 59 months 08 ... 60 - 71 months 09 ... 72 months and over 10 ... Not stated
124	1	<u>Interval Since Last Live Birth Recode 8</u> 0 ... Not applicable (no previous live birth) 1 ... Zero months (plural birth) 2 ... 1 - 11 months 3 ... 12 - 23 months 4 ... 24 - 35 months 5 ... 36 - 47 months 6 ... 48 - 71 months 7 ... 72 months and over 8 ... Not stated

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape</u> <u>Location</u>	<u>Field</u> <u>Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
125-128	4	<u>DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION</u>  7777      ... No previous other terminations
125-126	2	<u>Month</u>  01      ... January 02      ... February 03      ... March 04      ... April 05      ... May 06      ... June 07      ... July 08      ... August 09      ... September 10      ... October 11      ... November 12      ... December 99      ... Not stated
127-128	2	<u>Year</u>  00-88      ... Stated year 99      ... Not stated
129	1	<u>Processing Flag</u>  0      ... Date of last other termination does not contain a valid date. 1      ... Date of last other termination does contain a valid date.
130-132	3	<u>Detail Interval in Months Since Last Other Termination</u>  000      ... Zero months (plural delivery) 001-500      ... One - five hundred months 999      ... Not stated 777      ... No previous other termination

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
133-135	3	<u>Detail Interval in Months Since Termination of Last Pregnancy</u> 000 ... Zero months (plural delivery) 001-500 ... One - five hundred months 999 ... Not stated 777 ... No previous pregnancy
136	1	<u>Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy Recode 9</u> 0 ... Not applicable (no previous pregnancy) 1 ... Zero months (plural delivery) 2 ... 1 - 11 months 3 ... 12 - 17 months 4 ... 18 - 23 months 5 ... 24 - 35 months 6 ... 36 - 47 months 7 ... 48 - 59 months 8 ... 60 months and over 9 ... Not stated
137	1	<u>Outcome of Last Pregnancy</u> 0 ... Not applicable (no previous pregnancy) 1 ... Last pregnancy was a live birth 2 ... Last pregnancy was some other termination 3 ... Last pregnancy's outcome is unknown

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
138-139	2	<u>Mother's Place of Birth</u>
		01 ... Alabama
		02 ... Alaska
		03 ... Arizona
		04 ... Arkansas
		05 ... California
		06 ... Colorado
		07 ... Connecticut
		08 ... Delaware
		09 ... District of Columbia
		10 ... Florida
		11 ... Georgia
		12 ... Hawaii
		13 ... Idaho
		14 ... Illinois
		15 ... Indiana
		16 ... Iowa
		17 ... Kansas
		18 ... Kentucky
		19 ... Louisiana
		20 ... Maine
		21 ... Maryland
		22 ... Massachusetts
		23 ... Michigan
		24 ... Minnesota
		25 ... Mississippi
		26 ... Missouri
		27 ... Montana
		28 ... Nebraska
		29 ... Nevada
		30 ... New Hampshire
		31 ... New Jersey
		32 ... New Mexico
		33 ... New York
		34 ... North Carolina
		35 ... North Dakota
		36 ... Ohio
		37 ... Oklahoma
		38 ... Oregon
		39 ... Pennsylvania
		40 ... Rhode Island
		41 ... South Carolina
		42 ... South Dakota
		43 ... Tennessee
		44 ... Texas
		45 ... Utah
		46 ... Vermont
		47 ... Virginia
		48 ... Washington
		49 ... West Virginia
		50 ... Wisconsin
		51 ... Wyoming
		52 ... Puerto Rico
		53 ... Virgin Islands
		54 ... Guam
		55 ... Canada
		56 ... Cuba
		57 ... Mexico
		59 ... Remainder of the world
		99 ... Not classifiable
140-141	2	<u>Total Number of Prenatal Visits</u>
		00 ... No prenatal visits
		01-49 ... Stated number of visits
		99 ... Number of visits not stated

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
142	1	<u>Congenital Malformation</u> 0 ... No reported condition 1 ... Any reported condition
143-145	3	<u>Reserved Positions</u>
146-160	15	<u>REPORTING FLAGS FOR PLACE OF RESIDENCE</u>  Positions 146 -160 are flagged to indicate whether or not the specified item is included on the birth certificates of the State of residence.  OR  That the SMSA of residence is composed entirely of State(s) which report the specified item.  Code structure for all flags except Ethnicity is:  0 ... The item is not reported. 1 ... The item is reported.  Code structure for the Ethnicity flag is:  0 ... Ethnicity is not reported. 1 ... Detail Ethnicity is reported. 2 ... Hispanic, Non-Hispanic Origin is reported.
146	1	<u>Marital Status (by State)</u>
147	1	<u>Education of Parents (by State)</u>
148	1	<u>Date of Last Normal Menses (by State)</u>
149	1	<u>Month Prenatal Care Began (by State)</u>
150	1	<u>Date of Last Live Birth (by State)</u>
151	1	<u>Date of Last Other Termination (by State)</u>
152	1	<u>Marital Status (by SMSA)</u>
153	1	<u>Education (by SMSA)</u>
154	1	<u>Congenital Malformations (by State)</u>
155	1	<u>Number of Prenatal Visits (by State)</u>
156	1	<u>Reserved Position</u>
157	1	<u>Ethnicity (by State)</u>
158	1	<u>One Minute Apgar Score (by State)</u>
159	1	<u>Five Minute Apgar Score (by State)</u>
160	1	<u>Reserved Position</u>

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
161-172	12	<u>REPORTING FLAGS FOR PLACE OF OCCURRENCE</u>  With the exception of the ethnicity item, the flags for the items listed below will all be set to '1', regardless of whether the State of occurrence is a reporting or nonreporting State. The ethnicity flag code outline is shown below.
161	1	<u>Marital Status (by State)</u>
162	1	<u>Education of Parents (by State)</u>
163	1	<u>Date of Last Normal Menses (by State)</u>
164	1	<u>Month Prenatal Care Began (by State)</u>
165	1	<u>Date of Last Live Birth (by State)</u>
166	1	<u>Date of Last Other Termination (by State)</u>
167	1	<u>Congenital Malformations (by State)</u>
168	1	<u>Number of Prenatal Visits (by State)</u>
169	1	<u>Reserved Position</u>
170	1	<u>Ethnicity (by State)</u>  0           ... Ethnicity is not reported. 1           ... Detailed ethnicity is reported. 2           ... Hispanic, Non-Hispanic origin is reported.
171	1	<u>One Minute Apgar Score (by State)</u>
172	1	<u>Five Minute Apgar Score (by State)</u>
173-175	3	<u>Reserved Positions</u>
176	1	<u>Attendant at Birth</u>  1           ... Physician 2           ... Midwife 3           ... Status specified other than physician or midwife 9           ... Status unknown
177-178	2	<u>Number of Other Terminations Before 20 Weeks</u>  88           ... Not applicable (item not on record) * 00-50       ... Stated number of other terminations 99           ... Unknown or not classifiable
179-180	2	<u>Number of Other Terminations 20 Weeks and After</u>  88           ... Not applicable (item not on record) 00-50       ... Stated number of other terminations * 99           ... Unknown or not classifiable

\* If the birth certificate contains the single item "Born Dead (anytime after conception)", then the "Before 20 weeks" item is coded to an 88, and the reported number of other terminations is coded to the "20 weeks and after" item.

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
181-182	2	<u>One Minute Apgar Score</u> 00-10     ... A score of 0-10 99        ... Unknown or not stated
183	1	<u>One Minute Apgar Score Recode 5</u> 1         .. A score of 0-3 2         ... A score of 4-6 3         ... A score of 7-8 4         ... A score of 9-10 5         ... Not stated
184-185	2	<u>Five Minute Apgar Score</u> 00-10     ... A score of 0-10 99        ... Unknown or not stated
186	1	<u>Five Minute Apgar Score Recode 5</u> 1         ... A score of 0-3 2         ... A score of 4-6 3         ... A score of 7-8 4         ... A score of 9-10 5         ... Not stated



1988  
Detail Natality Record

Tape      Field  
Location Size    Item and Code Outline

187-188      2      Origin or Descent of Mother

Hispanic, Non-Hispanic Origin or Descent is reported (code 2 in Pos. 170)

00            ... Non - Spanish  
01            ... Mexican  
02            ... Puerto Rican  
03            ... Cuban  
04            ... Central or South American  
05            ... Other and Unknown Spanish  
99            ... Not classifiable

Detail Ethnicity is reported (code 1 in Pos. 170)

01            ... Mexican  
02            ... Puerto Rican  
03            ... Cuban  
04            ... Central or South American  
05            ... Other and Unknown Spanish  
06            ... American  
07            ... American Indian  
08            ... British, Scottish, Welsh, Scotch-Irish  
09            ... Irish  
10            ... German  
11            ... French  
12            ... Norwegian, Swedish, Danish  
13            ... Polish  
14            ... Italian  
15            ... Other North, Central and South American  
16            ... Other Western European  
17            ... Other Northern European  
18            ... Other Eastern European  
19            ... Other Southern European (excluding Spain)  
20            ... Southeast Asian and Pacific Islander  
21            ... South Central Asian  
22            ... Other Asian  
23            ... North African  
24            ... Other African  
99            ... Not classifiable

Origin or Descent is not reported (code 0 in Pos. 170)

88            ... Not reported

1988  
Detail Natality Record

Tape      Field  
Location Size   Item and Code Outline

189-190      2      Origin or Descent of Father

Hispanic, Non-Hispanic Origin or Descent is reported (code 2 in Pos. 170)

00      ... Non - Spanish  
01      ... Mexican  
02      ... Puerto Rican  
03      ... Cuban  
04      ... Central or South American  
05      ... Other and Unknown Spanish  
99      ... Not classifiable

Detail Ethnicity is reported (code 1 in Pos. 170)

01      ... Mexican  
02      ... Puerto Rican  
03      ... Cuban  
04      ... Central or South American  
05      ... Other and Unknown Spanish  
06      ... American  
07      ... American Indian  
08      ... British, Scottish, Welsh, Scotch-Irish  
09      ... Irish  
10      ... German  
11      ... French  
12      ... Norwegian, Swedish, Danish  
13      ... Polish  
14      ... Italian  
15      ... Other North, Central and South American  
16      ... Other Western European  
17      ... Other Northern European  
18      ... Other Eastern European  
19      ... Other Southern European (excluding Spain)  
20      ... Southeast Asian and Pacific Islander  
21      ... South Central Asian  
22      ... Other Asian  
23      ... North African  
24      ... Other African  
99      ... Not classifiable

Origin or Descent is not reported (code 0 in Pos. 170)

88      ... Not reported

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape</u>	<u>Field</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	
191	1	<u>Gestation Imputation Flag</u>  Blank ... Gestation is not imputed 1 ... Gestation is imputed
192	1	<u>Region of Residence</u>  0 ... Foreign residents 1 ... Northeast 2 ... Midwest 3 ... South 4 ... West
193	1	<u>Region of Occurrence</u>  1 ... Northeast 2 ... Midwest 3 ... South 4 ... West

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape</u>	<u>Field</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	
194-207	14	<u>FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) GEOGRAPHIC CODES</u>  Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes. For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Bureau of Standards (NBS) publications.
194-195	2	<u>State of Occurrence</u>  01           ... Alabama 02           ... Alaska 04           ... Arizona 05           ... Arkansas 06           ... California 08           ... Colorado 09           ... Connecticut 10           ... Delaware 11           ... District of Columbia 12           ... Florida 13           ... Georgia 15           ... Hawaii 16           ... Idaho 17           ... Illinois 18           ... Indiana 19           ... Iowa 20           ... Kansas 21           ... Kentucky 22           ... Louisiana 23           ... Maine 24           ... Maryland 25           ... Massachusetts 26           ... Michigan 27           ... Minnesota 28           ... Mississippi 29           ... Missouri 30           ... Montana 31           ... Nebraska 32           ... Nevada 33           ... New Hampshire 34           ... New Jersey 35           ... New Mexico 36           ... New York 37           ... North Carolina 38           ... North Dakota 39           ... Ohio 40           ... Oklahoma 41           ... Oregon 42           ... Pennsylvania 44           ... Rhode Island 45           ... South Carolina 46           ... South Dakota 47           ... Tennessee 48           ... Texas 49           ... Utah 50           ... Vermont 51           ... Virginia 53           ... Washington 54           ... West Virginia 55           ... Wisconsin 56           ... Wyoming
196-198	3	<u>County of Occurrence</u>  001-nnn   ... Code range

1988  
Detail Natality Record

Tape      Field  
Location Size    Item and Code Outline

199-200      2      State of Residence

00      ... Foreign residents  
01      ... Alabama  
02      ... Alaska  
04      ... Arizona  
05      ... Arkansas  
06      ... California  
08      ... Colorado  
09      ... Connecticut  
10      ... Delaware  
11      ... District of Columbia  
12      ... Florida  
13      ... Georgia  
15      ... Hawaii  
16      ... Idaho  
17      ... Illinois  
18      ... Indiana  
19      ... Iowa  
20      ... Kansas  
21      ... Kentucky  
22      ... Louisiana  
23      ... Maine  
24      ... Maryland  
25      ... Massachusetts  
26      ... Michigan  
27      ... Minnesota  
28      ... Mississippi  
29      ... Missouri  
30      ... Montana  
31      ... Nebraska  
32      ... Nevada  
33      ... New Hampshire  
34      ... New Jersey  
35      ... New Mexico  
36      ... New York  
37      ... North Carolina  
38      ... North Dakota  
39      ... Ohio  
40      ... Oklahoma  
41      ... Oregon  
42      ... Pennsylvania  
44      ... Rhode Island  
45      ... South Carolina  
46      ... South Dakota  
47      ... Tennessee  
48      ... Texas  
49      ... Utah  
50      ... Vermont  
51      ... Virginia  
53      ... Washington  
54      ... West Virginia  
55      ... Wisconsin  
56      ... Wyoming

201-203      3      County of Residence

000      ... Foreign residents  
001-nnn    ... Code range

204-207      4      SMSA of Residence

0000      ... Nonmetropolitan counties or foreign residents  
0040-9340 ... Code range

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
208	1	<u>Record Weight</u> 1 ... Constant - As of the 1985 data year, this file contains data on a 100-percent basis from all reporting areas.
209-210	2	<u>Number of Prenatal Visits Recode 28</u> 01 ... No prenatal visits 02 ... 1 visit 03 ... 2 visits 04 ... 3 visits 05 ... 4 visits 06 ... 5 visits 07 ... 6 visits 08 ... 7 visits 09 ... 8 visits 10 ... 9 visits 11 ... 10 visits 12 ... 11 visits 13 ... 12 visits 14 ... 13 visits 15 ... 14 visits 16 ... 15 visits 17 ... 16 visits 18 ... 17 visits 19 ... 18 visits 20 ... 19 visits 21 ... 20 visits 22 ... 21 visits 23 ... 22 visits 24 ... 23 visits 25 ... 24 visits 26 ... 25 visits 27 ... 26 visits 28 ... Not stated number of visits
211-212	2	<u>Number of Prenatal Visits Recode 12</u> 01 ... No visits 02 ... 1 - 2 visits 03 ... 3 - 4 visits 04 ... 5 - 6 visits 05 ... 7 - 8 visits 06 ... 9 - 10 visits 07 ... 11 - 12 visits 08 ... 13 - 14 visits 09 ... 15 - 16 visits 10 ... 17 - 18 visits 11 ... 19 visits or more 12 ... Not stated number of visits
213	1	<u>Reserved Position</u>

1988  
Detail Natality Record

<u>Tape</u>	<u>Field</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	
214-215	2	<u>Expanded State of Occurrence</u>

This item is designed to separately identify New York City records from other New York State records.

01	...	Alabama
02	...	Alaska
03	...	Arizona
04	...	Arkansas
05	...	California
06	...	Colorado
07	...	Connecticut
08	...	Delaware
09	...	District of Columbia
10	...	Florida
11	...	Georgia
12	...	Hawaii
13	...	Idaho
14	...	Illinois
15	...	Indiana
16	...	Iowa
17	...	Kansas
18	...	Kentucky
19	...	Louisiana
20	...	Maine
21	...	Maryland
22	...	Massachusetts
23	...	Michigan
24	...	Minnesota
25	...	Mississippi
26	...	Missouri
27	...	Montana
28	...	Nebraska
29	...	Nevada
30	...	New Hampshire
31	...	New Jersey
32	...	New Mexico
33	...	New York
34	...	New York City
35	...	North Carolina
36	...	North Dakota
37	...	Ohio
38	...	Oklahoma
39	...	Oregon
40	...	Pennsylvania
41	...	Rhode Island
42	...	South Carolina
43	...	South Dakota
44	...	Tennessee
45	...	Texas
46	...	Utah
47	...	Vermont
48	...	Virginia
49	...	Washington
50	...	West Virginia
51	...	Wisconsin
52	...	Wyoming

## Geographic Code Outline

The following pages show in detail the geographic codes used by the Division of Vital Statistics in the processing of vital event data occurring in the United States. When an event occurs to a nonresident of the United States, residence data are coded only to the "State" level; several western hemisphere countries or the remainder of the world are uniquely identified. Along with the Division of Vital Statistics codes the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are shown for several items. Both sets of codes appear on the vital event public-use files. Except for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) codes, the vital statistics codes are effective with the 1982 data year and are based on results of the 1980 Census. The SMSA codes are effective with the 1980 data year and are also based on the 1980 Census.

To aid the user in interpreting the geographic codes, a brief explanation of the codes and of the column headings/abbreviations shown on the following pages are:

**State (St):** Each State and the District of Columbia are numbered alphabetically. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of the U.S.

**County (Cnty):** Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State.

**SMSA:** Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using final 1980 Census population counts. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA) are used.

**M/NM:** Metropolitan counties (code 1) are component counties of SMSA's. Nonmetropolitan counties (code 2) are not part of any SMSA.

**City:** Cities are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 10,000 or more in 1980.

**P/S:** Population size code for city of residence based on the 1980 Census. Refer to the code outline given earlier in this document for specific codes and meanings.

**Name:** Each State, county, and city name is listed along with its respective code. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of the U.S. are also listed along with their codes.

**FIPS:** For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Bureau of Standards (NBS) publications.

So! How do I find Yavapai county, Arizona; or Tupelo city, Mississippi?

Since counties and cities are numbered within State, the State and county or the State and city codes must be used to select these areas. It is most helpful if the county is known when looking for a particular city since areas are shown by State, county, and city.

Yavapai county, Arizona - State and county codes 03 013.

Tupelo, Mississippi - State and city codes 25 025 or State, county, city codes 25 041 025.



Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA	
01					Alabama	01		
001	180	1			Autauga	001	5240	
			030	6	Prattville, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
002	177	1	999	9	Baldwin	003	5160	
003	000	2			Barbour	005	0000	
			013	6	Eufaula			
			999	9	Balance of county			
004	000	2	999	9	Bibb	007	0000	
005	000	2	999	9	Blount	009	0000	
006	000	2	999	9	Bullock	011	0000	
007	000	2	999	9	Butler	013	0000	
008	015	1			Calhoun	015	0450	
			004	5	Anniston			
			999	9	Balance of county			
009	000	2	999	9	Chambers	017	0000	
010	000	2	999	9	Cherokee	019	0000	
011	000	2	999	9	Chilton	021	0000	
012	000	2	999	9	Choctaw	023	0000	
013	000	2	999	9	Clarke	025	0000	
014	000	2	999	9	Clay	027	0000	
015	000	2	999	9	Cleburne	029	0000	
016	000	2			Coffee	031	0000	
			012	6	Enterprise, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
017	093	1			Colbert	033	2650	
			034	6	Sheffield			
			999	9	Balance of county			
018	000	2	999	9	Conecuh	035	0000	
019	000	2	999	9	Coosa	037	0000	
020	000	2			Covington	039	0000	
			003	6	Andalusia			
			999	9	Balance of county			
021	000	2	999	9	Crenshaw	041	0000	
022	000	2			Cullman	043	0000	
			009	6	Cullman			
			999	9	Balance of county			
023	000	2			Dale	045	0000	
			011	5	Dothan, part			
			012	6	Enterprise, part			
			028	6	Ozark			
			999	9	Balance of county			
024	000	2			Dallas	047	0000	
			033	5	Selma			
			999	9	Balance of county			
025	000	2			De Kalb	049	0000	
			016	6	Fort Payne			
			999	9	Balance of county			
026	180	1			Elmore	051	5240	
			030	6	Prattville, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
027	000	2	999	9	Escambia	053	0000	
028	102	1			Etowah	055	2880	
			017	5	Gadsden			
			999	9	Balance of county			
029	000	2	999	9	Fayette	057	0000	
030	000	2	999	9	Franklin	059	0000	
031	000	2	999	9	Geneva	061	0000	
032	000	2	999	9	Greene	063	0000	
033	000	2	999	9	Hale	065	0000	
034	000	2	999	9	Henry	067	0000	
035	000	2			Houston	069	0000	
			011	5	Dothan, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
036	000	2			Jackson	071	0000	
			032	6	Scottsboro			
			999	9	Balance of county			
037	035	1			Jefferson	073	1000	
			007	5	Bessemer			
			008	2	Birmingham			
			014	6	Fairfield			
			018	6	Homewood			
			019	6	Hoover, part			
			020	6	Hueytown			
			025	6	Mountain Brook			

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
01					Alabama	01	
			040	6	Vestavia Hills		
			999	9	Balance of county		
038	000	2	999	9	Lamar	075	0000
039	093	1			Lauderdale	077	2650
			015	5	Florence		
			999	9	Balance of county		
040	000	2	999	9	Lawrence	079	0000
041	000	2			Lee	081	0000
			006	5	Auburn		
			027	6	Opelika		
			029	5	Phenix City, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
042	122	1			Limestone	083	3440
			005	6	Athens		
			999	9	Balance of county		
043	000	2	999	9	Lowndes	085	0000
044	000	2			Macon	087	0000
			039	6	Tuskegee		
			999	9	Balance of county		
045	122	1			Madison	089	3440
			021	3	Huntsville		
			999	9	Balance of county		
046	000	2	999	9	Marengo	091	0000
047	000	2	999	9	Marion	093	0000
048	122	1			Marshall	095	3440
			001	6	Albertville		
			999	9	Balance of county		
049	177	1			Mobile	097	5160
			023	3	Mobile		
			031	5	Prichard		
			999	9	Balance of county		
050	000	2	999	9	Monroe	099	0000
051	180	1			Montgomery	101	5240
			024	3	Montgomery		
			999	9	Balance of county		
052	000	2			Morgan	103	0000
			010	5	Decatur		
			999	9	Balance of county		
053	000	2	999	9	Perry	105	0000
054	000	2	999	9	Pickens	107	0000
055	000	2			Pike	109	0000
			037	6	Troy		
			999	9	Balance of county		
056	000	2	999	9	Randolph	111	0000
057	066	1			Russell	113	1800
			029	5	Phenix City, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
058	035	1	999	9	St. Clair	115	1000
059	035	1			Shelby	117	1000
			019	6	Hoover, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
060	000	2	999	9	Sumter	119	0000
061	000	2			Talladega	121	0000
			035	6	Sylacauga		
			036	6	Talladega		
			999	9	Balance of county		
062	000	2			Tallapoosa	123	0000
			002	6	Alexander City		
			999	9	Balance of county		
063	283	1			Tuscaloosa	125	8600
			026	6	Northport		
			038	4	Tuscaloosa		
			999	9	Balance of county		
064	035	1			Walker	127	1000
			022	6	Jasper		
			999	9	Balance of county		
065	000	2	999	9	Washington	129	0000
066	000	2	999	9	Wilcox	131	0000
067	000	2	999	9	Winston	133	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
02					Alaska	02	
001	000	2	999	9	Aleutian Islands	010	0000
002	011	1	001	3	Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city	020	0380
003	000	2	999	9	Bethel	050	0000
004	000	2	999	9	Bristol Bay borough	060	0000
005	000	2	999	9	Dillingham	070	0000
006	000	2			Fairbanks North Star borough	090	0000
			002	6	Fairbanks		
			999	9	Balance of area		
007	000	2	999	9	Haines borough	100	0000
008	000	2	003	6	Juneau, coext. with Juneau city	110	0000
009	000	2	999	9	Kenai Peninsula borough	122	0000
010	000	2	999	9	Ketchikan Gateway borough	130	0000
011	000	2	999	9	Kobuk	140	0000
012	000	2	999	9	Kodiak Island borough	150	0000
013	000	2	999	9	Matanuska-Susitna borough	170	0000
014	000	2	999	9	Nome	180	0000
015	000	2	999	9	North Slope borough	185	0000
016	000	2	999	9	Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan	201	0000
017	000	2	999	9	Sitka borough	220	0000
018	000	2	999	9	Skagway-Yakutat-Angoon	231	0000
019	000	2	999	9	Southeast Fairbanks	240	0000
020	000	2	999	9	Valdez-Cordova	261	0000
021	000	2	999	9	Wade Hampton	270	0000
022	000	2	999	9	Wrangell-Petersburg	280	0000
023	000	2	999	9	Yukon-Koyukuk	290	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
03					Arizona	04	
001	000	2	999	9	Apache	001	0000
002	000	2			Cochise	003	0000
			003	6	Douglas		
			014	5	Sierra Vista		
			999	9	Balance of county		
003	000	2			Coconino	005	0000
			004	5	Flagstaff		
			999	9	Balance of county		
004	000	2	999	9	Gila	007	0000
005	000	2	999	9	Graham	009	0000
006	000	2	999	9	Greenlee	011	0000
007	213	1			Maricopa	013	6200
			002	5	Chandler		
			005	4	Glendale		
			007	3	Mesa		
			009	6	Paradise Valley		
			010	6	Peoria		
			011	1	Phoenix		
			013	4	Scottsdale		
			015	3	Tempe		
			999	9	Balance of county		
008	000	2			Mohave	015	0000
			006	6	Lake Havasu City		
			999	9	Balance of county		
009	000	2	999	9	Navajo	017	0000
010	281	1			Pima	019	8520
			016	2	Tucson		
			999	9	Balance of county		
011	000	2			Pinal	021	0000
			001	6	Casa Grande		
			999	9	Balance of county		
012	000	2			Santa Cruz	023	0000
			008	6	Nogales		
			999	9	Balance of county		
013	000	2			Yavapai	025	0000
			012	6	Prescott		
			999	9	Balance of county		
014	000	2			Yuma	027	0000
			017	5	Yuma		
			999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
04						Arkansas	05		
	001	000	2			Arkansas		001	0000
				025	6	Stuttgart			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999	9	Ashley		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Baxter		005	0000
	004	091	1			Benton		007	2580
				020	6	Rogers			
				024	6	Springdale, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9	Boone		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Bradley		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Carroll		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Chicot		017	0000
	010	000	2			Clark		019	0000
				001	6	Arkadelphia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2	999	9	Clay		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Cleburne		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Cleveland		025	0000
	014	000	2			Columbia		027	0000
				015	6	Magnolia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Conway		029	0000
	016	000	2			Craighead		031	0000
				013	5	Jonesboro			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	098	1			Crawford		033	2720
				027	6	Van Buren			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	172	1			Crittenden		035	4920
				029	5	West Memphis			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Cross		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Dallas		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Desha		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Drew		043	0000
	023	000	2			Faulkner		045	0000
				005	6	Conway			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Franklin		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Fulton		049	0000
	026	000	2			Garland		051	0000
				011	5	Hot Springs			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9	Grant		053	0000
	028	000	2			Greene		055	0000
				018	6	Paragould			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2			Hempstead		057	0000
				010	6	Hope			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2			Hot Spring		059	0000
				016	6	Malvern			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Howard		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Independence		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Izard		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Jackson		067	0000
	035	214	1			Jefferson		069	6240
				019	4	Pine Bluff			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	036	000	2	999	9	Johnson		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Lafayette		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Lee		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		079	0000
	041	277	1	999	9	Little River		081	8360
	042	000	2	999	9	Logan		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Lonoke		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Madison		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Marion		089	0000
	046	277	1			Miller		091	8360
				026	6	Texarkana			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
04					Arkansas	05
			999	9	Balance of county	
047	000	2			Mississippi	093 0000
			003	6	Blytheville	
			999	9	Balance of county	
048	000	2	999	9	Monroe	095 0000
049	000	2	999	9	Montgomery	097 0000
050	000	2	999	9	Nevada	099 0000
051	000	2	999	9	Newton	101 0000
052	000	2			Quachita	103 0000
			004	6	Camden	
			999	9	Balance of county	
053	000	2	999	9	Perry	105 0000
054	000	2			Phillips	107 0000
			028	6	West Helena	
			999	9	Balance of county	
055	000	2	999	9	Pike	109 0000
056	000	2	999	9	Poinsett	111 0000
057	000	2	999	9	Polk	113 0000
058	000	2			Pope	115 0000
			021	6	Russellville	
			999	9	Balance of county	
059	000	2	999	9	Prairie	117 0000
060	157	1			Pulaski	119 4400
			012	5	Jacksonville	
			014	3	Little Rock	
			017	4	North Little Rock	
			023	6	Sherwood	
			999	9	Balance of county	
061	000	2	999	9	Randolph	121 0000
062	000	2			St. Francis	123 0000
			008	6	Forrest City	
			999	9	Balance of county	
-063	157	1			Saline	125 4400
			002	6	Benton	
			999	9	Balance of county	
064	000	2	999	9	Scott	127 0000
065	000	2	999	9	Searcy	129 0000
066	098	1			Sebastian	131 2720
			009	4	Fort Smith	
			999	9	Balance of county	
067	000	2	999	9	Sevier	133 0000
068	000	2	999	9	Sharp	135 0000
069	000	2	999	9	Stone	137 0000
070	000	2			Union	139 0000
			006	5	El Dorado	
			999	9	Balance of county	
071	000	2	999	9	Van Buren	141 0000
072	091	1			Washington	143 2580
			007	5	Fayetteville	
			024	6	Springdale, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
073	000	2			White	145 0000
			022	6	Searcy	
			999	9	Balance of county	
074	000	2	999	9	Woodruff	147 0000
075	000	2	999	9	Yell	149 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA	
05					California	06		
	001	249	1		Alameda		001 7360	
			001	4	Alameda			
			002	6	Albany			
			022	3	Berkeley			
			071	3	Fremont			
			082	4	Hayward			
			107	5	Livermore			
			141	5	Newark			
			146	2	Oakland			
			163	6	Piedmont			
			168	5	Pleasanton			
			202	4	San Leandro			
			241	5	Union City			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999	Alpine		003 0000	
	003	000	2	999	Amador		005 0000	
	004	059	1		Butte		007 1620	
			037	5	Chico			
			158	6	Paradise			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	Calaveras		009 0000	
	006	000	2	999	Colusa		011 0000	
	007	249	1		Contra Costa		013 7360	
			005	5	Antioch			
			045	3	Concord			
			061	6	El Cerrito			
			094	6	Lafayette			
			123	6	Martinez			
			136	6	Moraga Town			
			164	6	Pinole			
			165	5	Pittsburg			
			167	5	Pleasant Hill			
			180	4	Richmond			
			207	6	San Pablo			
			248	4	Walnut Creek			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2	999	Del Norte		015 0000	
	009	000	2		El Dorado		017 0000	
			226	6	South Lake Tahoe			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	010	101	1		Fresno		019 2840	
			041	5	Clovis			
			072	3	Fresno			
			178	6	Reedley			
			199	6	Sanger			
			221	6	Selma			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2	999	Glenn		021 0000	
	012	000	2		Humboldt		023 0000	
			007	6	Arcata			
			065	6	Eureka			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	013	000	2		Imperial		025 0000	
			024	6	Brawley			
			029	6	Calxico			
			060	6	El Centro			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2	999	Inyo		027 0000	
	015	023	1		Kern		029 0680	
			013	3	Bakersfield			
			056	6	Delano			
			181	6	Ridgecrest			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2		Kings		031 0000	
			079	6	Hanford			
			999	9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2	999	Lake		033 0000	
	018	000	2	999	Lassen		035 0000	
	019	161	1		Los Angeles		037 4480	
			003	4	Alhambra			
			006	5	Arcadia			
			009	6	Artesia			
			012	5	Azusa			
			014	4	Baldwin Park			

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA	
05					California	06		
			017	5	Bell			
			018	4	Bellflower			
			019	5	Bell Gardens			
			023	5	Beverly Hills			
			027	4	Burbank			
			034	4	Carson			
			036	4	Cerritos			
			040	5	Claremont			
			043	6	Commerce			
			044	4	Compton			
			049	5	Covina			
			050	6	Cudahy			
			051	5	Culver City			
			057	4	Downey			
			058	6	Duarte			
			062	4	El Monte			
			063	6	El Segundo			
			074	5	Gardena			
			077	3	Glendale			
			078	5	Glendora			
			080	6	Hawaiian Gardens			
			081	4	Hawthorne			
			084	6	Hermosa Beach			
			088	5	Huntington Park			
			091	4	Inglewood			
			093	6	La Canada Flintridge			
			097	4	Lakewood			
			099	5	La Mirada			
			100	5	Lancaster			
			102	5	La Puente			
			104	6	La Verne			
			105	6	Lawndale			
			110	6	Lomita			
			112	2	Long Beach			
			115	0	Los Angeles			
			118	5	Lynwood			
			120	5	Manhattan Beach			
			124	6	Maywood			
			131	5	Monrovia			
			133	4	Montebello			
			135	4	Monterey Park			
			144	4	Norwalk			
			153	6	Palmdale			
			157	6	Palos Verdes Estates			
			159	5	Paramount			
			160	3	Pasadena			
			162	4	Pico Rivera			
			169	4	Pomona			
			173	5	Rancho Palos Verdes			
			176	4	Redondo Beach			
			184	5	Rosemead			
			195	6	San Dimas			
			196	6	San Fernando			
			198	5	San Gabriel			
			205	6	San Marino			
			213	6	Santa Fe Springs			
			215	4	Santa Monica			
			222	6	Sierra Madre			
			224	6	South El Monte			
			225	4	South Gate			
			227	6	South Pasadena			
			233	5	Temple City			
			235	3	Torrance			
			250	4	West Covina			
			252	4	Whittier			
			999	9	Balance of county			
020	000	2			Madera	039	0000	
			119	6	Madera			
			999	9	Balance of county			
021	249	1			Marin	041	7360	
			103	6	Larkspur			
			128	6	Mill Valley			
			145	5	Novato			
			188	6	San Anselmo			



Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S		St	Cnty	SMSA
05					California	06		
				208 5	San Rafael			
				999 9	Balance of county			
022	000	2		999 9	Mariposa	043	0000	
023	000	2			Mendocino	045	0000	
				240 6	Ukiah			
				999 9	Balance of county			
024	000	2			Merced	047	0000	
				011 6	Atwater			
				116 6	Los Banos			
				126 5	Merced			
				999 9	Balance of county			
025	000	2		999 9	Modoc	049	0000	
026	000	2		999 9	Mono	051	0000	
027	243	1			Monterey	053	7120	
				122 6	Marina			
				134 5	Monterey			
				152 6	Pacific Grove			
				187 4	Salinas			
				220 5	Seaside			
				999 9	Balance of county			
028	286	1			Napa	055	8720	
				139 4	Napa			
				999 9	Balance of county			
029	000	2		999 9	Nevada	057	0000	
030	010	1			Orange	059	0360	
				004 3	Anaheim			
				025 5	Brea			
				026 4	Buena Park			
				048 4	Costa Mesa			
				053 5	Cypress			
				070 4	Fountain Valley			
				073 3	Fullerton			
				075 3	Garden Grove			
				087 3	Huntington Beach			
				092 4	Irvine			
				095 6	Laguna Beach			
				096 5	La Habra			
				101 6	La Palma			
				113 6	Los Alamitos			
				142 4	Newport Beach			
				149 4	Orange			
				166 5	Placentia			
				193 5	San Clemente			
				201 6	San Juan Capistrano			
				209 3	Santa Ana			
				219 5	Seal Beach			
				229 6	Stanton			
				239 5	Tustin			
				251 4	Westminster			
				254 5	Yorba Linda			
				999 9	Balance of county			
031	237	1			Placer	061	6920	
				185 6	Roseville			
				999 9	Balance of county			
032	000	2		999 9	Plumas	063	0000	
033	231	1			Riverside	065	6780	
				015 6	Banning			
				046 5	Corona			
				083 6	Hemet			
				090 6	Indio			
				143 6	Norco			
				154 6	Palm Desert			
				155 5	Palm Springs			
				182 3	Riverside			
				999 9	Balance of county			
034	237	1			Sacramento	067	6920	
				067 6	Folsom			
				186 2	Sacramento			
				999 9	Balance of county			
035	000	2			San Benito	069	0000	
				086 6	Hollister			
				999 9	Balance of county			
036	231	1			San Bernardino	071	6780	
				016 6	Barstow			

Vital Statistics Codes				State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
05				California	06	
			038 5	Chino		
			042 5	Colton		
			068 5	Fontana		
			109 6	Loma Linda		
			132 6	Montclair		
			148 4	Ontario		
			172 4	Rancho Cucamonga		
			175 5	Redlands		
			179 5	Rialto		
			189 3	San Bernardino		
			242 5	Upland		
			245 6	Victorville		
			999 9	Balance of county		
037	248	1		San Diego	073	7320
			032 5	Carlsbad		
			039 4	Chula Vista		
			047 6	Coronado		
			059 4	El Cajon		
			064 4	Escondido		
			089 6	Imperial Beach		
			098 4	La Mesa		
			106 6	Lemon Grove		
			140 5	National City		
			147 4	Oceanside		
			194 1	San Diego		
			204 6	San Marcos		
			247 5	Vista		
			999 9	Balance of county		
038	249	1	197 1	San Francisco, coext. with San Francisco city	075	7360
039	271	1		San Joaquin	077	8120
			108 5	Lodi		
			121 6	Manteca		
			230 3	Stockton		
			236 6	Tracy		
			999 9	Balance of county		
040	000	2		San Luis Obispo	079	0000
			008 6	Arroyo Grande		
			010 6	Atascadero		
			203 5	San Luis Obispo		
			999 9	Balance of county		
041	249	1		San Mateo	081	7360
			020 6	Belmont		
			028 5	Burlingame		
			054 4	Daly City		
			069 6	Foster City		
			085 6	Hillsborough		
			125 5	Menlo Park		
			127 6	Millbrae		
			151 5	Pacifica		
			177 4	Redwood City		
			190 5	San Bruno		
			192 6	San Carlos		
			206 4	San Mateo		
			228 -5	South San Francisco		
			999 9	Balance of county		
042	251	1		Santa Barbara	083	7480
			033 6	Carpinteria		
			111 5	Lompoc		
			210 4	Santa Barbara		
			214 5	Santa Maria		
			999 9	Balance of county		
043	250	1		Santa Clara	085	7400
			031 5	Campbell		
			052 5	Cupertino		
			076 6	Gilroy		
			114 5	Los Altos		
			117 5	Los Gatos		
			129 5	Milpitas		
			137 6	Morgan Hill		
			138 4	Mountain View		
			156 4	Palo Alto		
			200 1	San Jose		
			211 4	Santa Clara		
			218 5	Saratoga		

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St	Cnty	SMSA
05						California	06		
				232	3	Sunnyvale			
				999	9	Balance of county			
044	252	1				Santa Cruz	087	7485	
				212	5	Santa Cruz			
				249	6	Watsonville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
045	227	1				Shasta	089	6690	
				174	5	Redding			
				999	9	Balance of county			
046	000	2		999	9	Sierra	091	0000	
047	000	2		999	9	Siskiyou	093	0000	
048	286	1				Solano	095	8720	
				021	6	Benicia			
				066	4	Fairfield			
				231	6	Suisun City			
				243	5	Vacaville			
				244	4	Vallejo			
				999	9	Balance of county			
049	253	1				Sonoma	097	7500	
				161	5	Petaluma			
				183	6	Rohnert Park			
				217	4	Santa Rosa			
				999	9	Balance of county			
050	178	1				Stanislaus	099	5170	
				035	6	Ceres			
				130	3	Modesto			
				238	5	Turlock			
				999	9	Balance of county			
051	305	1				Sutter	101	9340	
				255	6	Yuba City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
052	000	2		999	9	Tehama	103	0000	
053	000	2		999	9	Trinity	105	0000	
054	289	1				Tulare	107	8780	
				170	6	Porterville			
				237	6	Tulare			
				246	5	Visalia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
055	000	2		999	9	Tuolumne	109	0000	
056	204	1				Ventura	111	6000	
				030	5	Camarillo			
				150	3	Oxnard			
				171	6	Port Hueneme			
				191	4	San Buenaventura (Ventura)			
				216	6	Santa Paula			
				223	4	Simi Valley			
				234	4	Thousand Oaks			
				999	9	Balance of county			
057	237	1				Yolo	113	6920	
				055	5	Davis			
				253	5	Woodland			
				999	9	Balance of county			
058	305	1		999	9	Yuba	115	9340	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
06					Colorado	08
	001	076	1		Adams	001 2080
			001	4	Arvada, part	
			002	3	Aurora, part	
			004	6	Brighton, part	
			005	6	Broomfield, part	
			008	6	Commerce City	
			020	5	Northglenn	
			023	5	Thornton	
			024	4	Westminster, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	002	000	2	999	Alamosa	003 0000
	003	076	1		Arapahoe	005 2080
			002	3	Aurora, part	
			011	5	Englewood	
			017	5	Littleton, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	004	000	2	999	Archuleta	007 0000
	005	000	2	999	Baca	009 0000
	006	000	2	999	Bent	011 0000
	007	076	1		Boulder	013 2080
			003	4	Boulder	
			005	6	Broomfield, part	
			018	5	Longmont	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	008	000	2	999	Chaffee	015 0000
	009	000	2	999	Cheyenne	017 0000
	010	000	2	999	Clear Creek	019 0000
	011	000	2	999	Conejos	021 0000
	012	000	2	999	Costilla	023 0000
	013	000	2	999	Crowley	025 0000
	014	000	2	999	Custer	027 0000
	015	000	2	999	Delta	029 0000
	016	076	1	009	Denver, coext. with Denver city	031 2080
	017	000	2	999	Dolores	033 0000
	018	076	1		Douglas	035 2080
			017	5	Littleton, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	019	000	2	999	Eagle	037 0000
	020	000	2	999	Elbert	039 0000
	021	063	1		El Paso	041 1720
			007	3	Colorado Springs	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	022	000	2		Fremont	043 0000
			006	6	Canon City	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	023	000	2	999	Garfield	045 0000
	024	076	1	999	Gilpin	047 2080
	025	000	2	999	Grand	049 0000
	026	000	2	999	Gunnison	051 0000
	027	000	2	999	Hinsdale	053 0000
	028	000	2	999	Huerfano	055 0000
	029	000	2	999	Jackson	057 0000
	030	076	1		Jefferson	059 2080
			001	4	Arvada, part	
			005	6	Broomfield, part	
			013	6	Golden	
			016	3	Lakewood	
			024	4	Westminster, part	
			025	5	Wheat Ridge	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	031	000	2	999	Kiowa	061 0000
	032	000	2	999	Kit Carson	063 0000
	033	000	2	999	Lake	065 0000
	034	000	2		La Plata	067 0000
			010	6	Durango	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	035	095	1		Larimer	069 2670
			012	4	Fort Collins	
			019	5	Loveland	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	036	000	2	999	Las Animas	071 0000
	037	000	2	999	Lincoln	073 0000
	038	000	2		Logan	075 0000
			022	6	Sterling	

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
06					Colorado	08	
			999	9	Balance of county		
	039	000	2		Mesa	077	0000
			014	5	Grand Junction		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	040	000	2	999	Mineral	079	0000
	041	000	2	999	Moffat	081	0000
	042	000	2	999	Montezuma	083	0000
	043	000	2	999	Montrose	085	0000
	044	000	2	999	Morgan	087	0000
	045	000	2	999	Otero	089	0000
	046	000	2	999	Ouray	091	0000
	047	000	2	999	Park	093	0000
	048	000	2	999	Phillips	095	0000
	049	000	2	999	Pitkin	097	0000
	050	000	2	999	Prowers	099	0000
	051	223	1		Pueblo	101	6560
			021	3	Pueblo		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	052	000	2	999	Rio Blanco	103	0000
	053	000	2	999	Rio Grande	105	0000
	054	000	2	999	Routt	107	0000
	055	000	2	999	Saguache	109	0000
	056	000	2	999	San Juan	111	0000
	057	000	2	999	San Miguel	113	0000
	058	000	2	999	Sedgwick	115	0000
	059	000	2	999	Summit	117	0000
	060	063	1	999	Teller	119	1720
	061	000	2	999	Washington	121	0000
	062	110	1		Weld	123	3060
			004	6	Brighton, part		
			015	4	Greeley		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	063	000	2	999	Yuma	125	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
07					Connecticut	09
	001	043	1		Fairfield	001 1163
			003	3	Bridgeport	
			005	4	Danbury	
			006	6	Darien town	
			011	4	Fairfield town	
			012	4	Greenwich town	
			026	4	Norwalk	
			031	5	Shelton	
			033	3	Stamford	
			034	4	Stratford town	
			036	5	Trumbull town	
			042	5	Westport town	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	002	117	1		Hartford	003 3283
			004	4	Bristol	
			008	4	East Hartford town	
			010	5	Enfield town	
			015	3	Hartford	
			016	5	Manchester town	
			021	4	New Britain	
			023	5	Newington town	
			029	6	Plainville town	
			030	6	Rocky Hill town	
			032	5	Southington town	
			040	4	West Hartford town	
			043	5	Wethersfield town	
			045	5	Windsor town	
			046	6	Windsor Locks town	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	003	000	2		Litchfield	005 0000
			035	5	Torrington	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	004	117	1		Middlesex	007 3283
			018	5	Middletown	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	005	187	1		New Haven	009 5483
			001	6	Ansonia	
			002	6	Branford town	
			007	6	Derby	
			009	5	East Haven town	
			014	4	Hamden town	
			017	4	Meriden	
			019	5	Milford	
			020	5	Naugatuck	
			022	3	New Haven	
			025	6	North Haven town	
			028	6	Orange town	
			038	5	Wallingford town	
			039	3	Waterbury	
			041	4	West Haven	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	006	188	1		New London	011 5523
			013	6	Groton	
			024	5	New London	
			027	5	Norwich	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	007	117	1		Tolland	013 3283
			037	5	Vernon town	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	008	000	2		Windham	015 0000
			044	6	Willimantic	
			999	9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
08						Delaware	10		
	001	000	2			Kent		001	0000
				001	6	Dover			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	299	1			New Castle		003	9160
				002	5	Newark			
				003	4	Wilmington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Sussex		005	0000

Vital Statistics Codes  
St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name  
09 001 291 1 001 1 District of Columbia

FIPS Codes  
St Cnty SMSA  
11 001 8840



Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
10					Florida	12	
	001	103	1		Alachua	001	2900
			026	4	Gainesville		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	002	127	1	999	9 Baker	003	3600
	003	205	1		Bay	005	6015
			066	5	Panama City		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	004	000	2	999	9 Bradford	007	0000
	005	171	1		Brevard	009	4900
			010	6	Cocoa		
			011	6	Cocoa Beach		
			046	5	Melbourne		
			064	6	Palm Bay		
			076	6	Rockledge		
			089	5	Titusville		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	006	096	1		Broward	011	2680
			012	6	Cooper City		
			014	5	Coral Springs		
			015	6	Dania		
			016	6	Davie		
			018	5	Deerfield Beach		
			022	3	Fort Lauderdale		
			029	5	Hallandale, part		
			031	3	Hollywood		
			040	5	Lauderdale Lakes		
			041	5	Lauderhill		
			043	6	Lighthouse Point		
			045	5	Margate		
			050	5	Miramar		
			054	6	North Lauderdale		
			058	6	Oakland Park		
			067	5	Pembroke Pines		
			070	5	Plantation		
			072	4	Pompano Beach		
			083	5	Sunrise		
			085	5	Tamarac		
			093	6	Wilton Manors		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	007	000	2	999	9 Calhoun	013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9 Charlotte	015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9 Citrus	017	0000
	010	127	1	999	9 Clay	019	3600
	011	000	2		Collier	021	0000
			051	6	Naples		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2	999	9 Columbia	023	0000
	013	173	1		Dade	025	5000
			013	5	Coral Gables		
			029	5	Hallandale, part		
			030	3	Hialeah		
			032	6	Homestead		
			047	2	Miami		
			048	4	Miami Beach		
			049	6	Miami Springs		
			055	5	North Miami		
			056	5	North Miami Beach		
			060	6	Opa-locka		
			082	6	South Miami		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	014	000	2	999	9 De Soto	027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9 Dixie	029	0000
	016	127	1		Duval	031	3600
			033	1	Jacksonville		
			034	6	Jacksonville Beach		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	017	209	1		Escambia	033	6080
			068	4	Pensacola		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	018	000	2	999	9 Flagler	035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9 Franklin	037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9 Gadsden	039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9 Gilchrist	041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9 Glades	043	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
10					Florida	12	
	023	000	2	999 9	Gulf		045 0000
	024	000	2	999 9	Hamilton		047 0000
	025	000	2	999 9	Hardee		049 0000
	026	000	2	999 9	Hendry		051 0000
	027	000	2	999 9	Hernando		053 0000
	028	000	2	999 9	Highlands		055 0000
	029	275	1		Hillsborough		057 8280
				071 6	Plant City		
				086 2	Tampa		
				088 6	Temple Terrace		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	030	000	2	999 9	Holmes		059 0000
	031	000	2		Indian River		061 0000
				091 6	Vero Beach		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	032	000	2	999 9	Jackson		063 0000
	033	000	2	999 9	Jefferson		065 0000
	034	000	2	999 9	Lafayette		067 0000
	035	000	2		Lake		069 0000
				042 6	Leesburg		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	036	097	1		Lee		071 2700
				007 5	Cape Coral		
				023 5	Fort Myers		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	037	274	1		Leon		073 8240
				084 4	Tallahassee		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	038	000	2	999 9	Levy		075 0000
	039	000	2	999 9	Liberty		077 0000
	040	000	2	999 9	Madison		079 0000
	041	041	1		Manatee		081 1140
				006 5	Bradenton		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	042	197	1		Marion		083 5790
				059 5	Ocala		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	043	000	2	999 9	Martin		085 0000
	044	000	2		Monroe		087 0000
				035 6	Key West		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	045	127	1	999 9	Nassau		089 3600
	046	099	1		Okaloosa		091 2750
				025 6	Fort Walton Beach		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	047	000	2	999 9	Okeechobee		093 0000
	048	202	1		Orange		095 5960
				061 3	Orlando		
				095 6	Winter Park		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	049	202	1		Osceola		097 5960
				036 6	Kissimmee		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	050	294	1		Palm Beach		099 8960
				003 6	Belle Glade		
				004 5	Boca Raton		
				005 5	Boynton Beach		
				020 5	Delray Beach		
				038 5	Lake Worth		
				057 6	North Palm Beach		
				065 6	Palm Beach Gardens		
				075 5	Riviera Beach		
				092 4	West Palm Beach		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	051	275	1		Pasco		101 8280
				052 6	New Port Richey		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	052	275	1		Pinellas		103 8280
				009 4	Clearwater		
				021 5	Dunedin		
				027 6	Gulfport		
				039 4	Largo		
				069 5	Pinellas Park		
				078 3	St. Petersburg		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
10					Florida	12
			087	6	Tarpon Springs	
			999	9	Balance of county	
053	145	1			Polk	105 3980
			002	6	Bartow	
			028	6	Haines City	
			037	5	Lakeland	
			094	6	Winter Haven	
			999	9	Balance of county	
054	000	2			Putnam	107 0000
			063	6	Palatka	
			999	9	Balance of county	
055	127	1			St. Johns	109 3600
			077	6	St. Augustine	
			999	9	Balance of county	
056	000	2			St. Lucie	111 0000
			024	5	Fort Pierce	
			074	6	Port St. Lucie	
			999	9	Balance of county	
057	209	1			Santa Rosa	113 6080
058	254	1			Sarasota	115 7510
			080	5	Sarasota	
			090	6	Venice	
			999	9	Balance of county	
059	202	1			Seminole	117 5960
			001	6	Altamonte Springs	
			008	6	Casselberry	
			044	6	Longwood	
			079	6	Sanford	
			096	6	Winter Springs	
			999	9	Balance of county	
060	000	2			Sumter	119 0000
061	000	2			Suwannee	121 0000
062	000	2			Taylor	123 0000
063	000	2			Union	125 0000
064	074	1			Volusia	127 2020
			017	4	Daytona Beach	
			019	6	De Land	
			053	6	New Smyrna Beach	
			062	6	Ormond Beach	
			073	6	Port Orange	
			081	6	South Daytona	
			999	9	Balance of county	
065	274	1			Wakulla	129 8240
066	000	2			Walton	131 0000
067	000	2			Washington	133 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St	Cnty	SMSA
11						Georgia	13		
	001	000	2	999	9	Appling	001	0000	
	002	000	2	999	9	Atkinson	003	0000	
	003	000	2	999	9	Bacon	005	0000	
	004	000	2	999	9	Baker	007	0000	
	005	000	2			Baldwin	009	0000	
				026	6	Milledgeville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Banks	011	0000	
	007	000	2	999	9	Barrow	013	0000	
	008	000	2	999	9	Bartow	015	0000	
	009	000	2			Ben Hill	017	0000	
				018	6	Fitzgerald, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2	999	9	Berrien	019	0000	
	011	165	1			Bibb	021	4680	
				024	3	Macon, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Bleckley	023	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Brantley	025	0000	
	014	000	2	999	9	Brooks	027	0000	
	015	255	1	999	9	Bryan	029	7520	
	016	000	2			Bulloch	031	0000	
				033	6	Statesboro			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2	999	9	Burke	033	0000	
	018	019	1	999	9	Butts	035	0520	
	019	000	2	999	9	Calhoun	037	0000	
	020	000	2	999	9	Camden	039	0000	
	021	000	2	999	9	Candler	043	0000	
	022	000	2			Carroll	045	0000	
				008	6	Carrollton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	023	057	1	999	9	Catoosa	047	1560	
	024	000	2	999	9	Charlton	049	0000	
	025	255	1			Chatham	051	7520	
				031	3	Savannah			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	066	1	999	9	Chattahoochee	053	1800	
	027	000	2	999	9	Chattooga	055	0000	
	028	019	1	999	9	Cherokee	057	0520	
	029	018	1			Clarke	059	0500	
				003	5	Athens			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9	Clay	061	0000	
	031	019	1			Clayton	063	0520	
				009	6	College Park, part			
				019	6	Forest Park			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2	999	9	Clinch	065	0000	
	033	019	1			Cobb	067	0520	
				025	5	Marietta			
				032	6	Smyrna			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	034	000	2			Coffee	069	0000	
				015	6	Douglas			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	035	000	2			Colquitt	071	0000	
				027	6	Moultrie			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	036	021	1	999	9	Columbia	073	0600	
	037	000	2	999	9	Cook	075	0000	
	038	000	2			Coweta	077	0000	
				028	6	Newnan			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	039	000	2	999	9	Crawford	079	0000	
	040	000	2			Crisp	081	0000	
				011	6	Cordele			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	041	057	1	999	9	Dade	083	1560	
	042	000	2	999	9	Dawson	085	0000	
	043	000	2			Decatur	087	0000	
				006	6	Bainbridge			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	044	019	1			De Kalb	089	0520	
				004	2	Atlanta, part			

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA	
11					Georgia			13
			014	6	Decatur			
			999	9	Balance of county			
045	000	2	999	9	Dodge	091	0000	
046	000	2	999	9	Dooly	093	0000	
047	003	1			Dougherty	095	0120	
			001	4	Albany			
			999	9	Balance of county			
048	019	1	999	9	Douglas	097	0520	
049	000	2	999	9	Early	099	0000	
050	000	2	999	9	Echols	101	0000	
051	255	1	999	9	Effingham	103	7520	
052	000	2	999	9	Elbert	105	0000	
053	000	2	999	9	Emanuel	107	0000	
054	000	2	999	9	Evans	109	0000	
055	000	2	999	9	Fannin	111	0000	
056	019	1	999	9	Fayette	113	0520	
057	000	2			Floyd	115	0000	
			029	5	Rome			
			999	9	Balance of county			
058	019	1	999	9	Forsyth	117	0520	
059	000	2	999	9	Franklin	119	0000	
060	019	1			Fulton	121	0520	
			004	2	Atlanta, part			
			009	6	College Park, part			
			017	5	East Point			
			030	6	Roswell			
			999	9	Balance of county			
061	000	2	999	9	Gilmer	123	0000	
062	000	2	999	9	Glascock	125	0000	
063	000	2			Glynn	127	0000	
			007	6	Brunswick			
			999	9	Balance of county			
064	000	2	999	9	Gordon	129	0000	
065	000	2	999	9	Grady	131	0000	
066	000	2	999	9	Greene	133	0000	
067	019	1	999	9	Gwinnett	135	0520	
068	000	2	999	9	Habersham	137	0000	
069	000	2			Hall	139	0000	
			020	6	Gainesville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
070	000	2	999	9	Hancock	141	0000	
071	000	2	999	9	Haralson	143	0000	
072	000	2	999	9	Harris	145	0000	
073	000	2	999	9	Hart	147	0000	
074	000	2	999	9	Heard	149	0000	
075	019	1	999	9	Henry	151	0520	
076	165	1			Houston	153	4680	
			038	5	Warner Robins			
			999	9	Balance of county			
077	000	2			Irwin	155	0000	
			018	6	Fitzgerald, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
078	018	1	999	9	Jackson	157	0500	
079	000	2	999	9	Jasper	159	0000	
080	000	2	999	9	Jeff Davis	161	0000	
081	000	2	999	9	Jefferson	163	0000	
082	000	2	999	9	Jenkins	165	0000	
083	000	2	999	9	Johnson	167	0000	
084	165	1			Jones	169	4680	
			024	3	Macon, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
085	000	2	999	9	Lamar	171	0000	
086	000	2	999	9	Lanier	173	0000	
087	000	2			Laurens	175	0000	
			016	6	Dublin			
			999	9	Balance of county			
088	003	1	999	9	Lee	177	0120	
089	000	2			Liberty	179	0000	
			022	6	Hinesville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
090	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	181	0000	
091	000	2	999	9	Long	183	0000	
092	000	2			Lowndes	185	0000	
			036	5	Valdosta			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
11					Georgia	13
				999 9	Balance of county	
	093	000	2	999 9	Lumpkin	187 0000
	094	000	2	999 9	McDuffie	189 0000
	095	000	2	999 9	McIntosh	191 0000
	096	000	2	999 9	Macon	193 0000
	097	018	1	999 9	Madison	195 0500
	098	000	2	999 9	Marion	197 0000
	099	000	2	999 9	Meriwether	199 0000
	100	000	2	999 9	Miller	201 0000
	101	000	2	999 9	Mitchell	205 0000
	102	000	2	999 9	Monroe	207 0000
	103	000	2		Montgomery	209 0000
				037 6	Vidalia, part	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	104	000	2	999 9	Morgan	211 0000
	105	000	2	999 9	Murray	213 0000
	106	066	1		Muscogee	215 1800
				010 3	Columbus	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	107	019	1		Newton	217 0520
				012 6	Covington	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	108	018	1	999 9	Oconee	219 0500
	109	000	2	999 9	Oglethorpe	221 0000
	110	019	1	999 9	Paulding	223 0520
	111	000	2	999 9	Peach	225 0000
	112	000	2	999 9	Pickens	227 0000
	113	000	2	999 9	Pierce	229 0000
	114	000	2	999 9	Pike	231 0000
	115	000	2	999 9	Polk	233 0000
	116	000	2	999 9	Pulaski	235 0000
	117	000	2	999 9	Putnam	237 0000
	118	000	2	999 9	Quitman	239 0000
	119	000	2	999 9	Rabun	241 0000
	120	000	2	999 9	Randolph	243 0000
	121	021	1		Richmond	245 0600
				005 5	Augusta	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	122	019	1	999 9	Rockdale	247 0520
	123	000	2	999 9	Schley	249 0000
	124	000	2	999 9	Screven	251 0000
	125	000	2	999 9	Seminole	253 0000
	126	000	2		Spalding	255 0000
				021 6	Griffin	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	127	000	2	999 9	Stephens	257 0000
	128	000	2	999 9	Stewart	259 0000
	129	000	2		Sumter	261 0000
				002 6	Americus	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	130	000	2	999 9	Talbot	263 0000
	131	000	2	999 9	Taliaferro	265 0000
	132	000	2	999 9	Tattnall	267 0000
	133	000	2	999 9	Taylor	269 0000
	134	000	2	999 9	Telfair	271 0000
	135	000	2	999 9	Terrell	273 0000
	136	000	2		Thomas	275 0000
				034 6	Thomasville	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	137	000	2		Tift	277 0000
				035 6	Tifton	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	138	000	2		Toombs	279 0000
				037 6	Vidalia, part	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	139	000	2	999 9	Towns	281 0000
	140	000	2	999 9	Treutlen	283 0000
	141	000	2		Troup	285 0000
				023 6	La Grange	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	142	000	2	999 9	Turner	287 0000
	143	165	1	999 9	Twiggs	289 4680
	144	000	2	999 9	Union	291 0000
	145	000	2	999 9	Upson	293 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
11						Georgia	13		
	146	057	1	999	9	Walker		295	1560
	147	019	1	999	9	Walton		297	0520
	148	000	2			Ware		299	0000
				039	6	Waycross			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	149	000	2	999	9	Warren		301	0000
	150	000	2	999	9	Washington		303	0000
	151	000	2	999	9	Wayne		305	0000
	152	000	2	999	9	Webster		307	0000
	153	000	2	999	9	Wheeler		309	0000
	154	000	2	999	9	White		311	0000
	155	000	2			Whitfield		313	0000
				013	6	Dalton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	156	000	2	999	9	Wilcox		315	0000
	157	000	2	999	9	Wilkes		317	0000
	158	000	2	999	9	Wilkinson		319	0000
	159	000	2	999	9	Worth		321	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
12						Hawaii	15		
	001	000	2			Hawaii		001	0000
				003	5	Hilo			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	119	1			Honolulu		003	3320
				001	5	Aiea			
				002	6	Ewa Beach			
				004	2	Honolulu			
				006	5	Kailua			
				007	5	Kaneohe			
				008	6	Mililani Town			
				009	6	Mokapu			
				010	5	Pearl City			
				011	6	Schofield Barracks			
				012	6	Wahiawa			
				014	5	Waipahu			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Kalawao		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Kauai		007	0000
	005	000	2			Maui		009	0000
				005	6	Kahului			
				013	6	Wailuku			
				999	9	Balance of county			



Vital Statistics Codes				State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
13					Idaho	16	
	001	039	1		Ada		001 1080
				002 3	Boise City		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	002	000	2	999 9	Adams		003 0000
	003	000	2		Bannock		005 0000
				009 5	Pocatello		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	004	000	2	999 9	Bear Lake		007 0000
	005	000	2	999 9	Benewah		009 0000
	006	000	2		Bingham		011 0000
				001 6	Blackfoot		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	007	000	2	999 9	Blaine		013 0000
	008	000	2	999 9	Boise		015 0000
	009	000	2	999 9	Bonner		017 0000
	010	000	2		Bonneville		019 0000
				005 5	Idaho Falls		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	011	000	2	999 9	Boundary		021 0000
	012	000	2	999 9	Butte		023 0000
	013	000	2	999 9	Camas		025 0000
	014	000	2		Canyon		027 0000
				003 6	Caldwell		
				008 5	Nampa		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2	999 9	Caribou		029 0000
	016	000	2	999 9	Cassia		031 0000
	017	000	2	999 9	Clark		033 0000
	018	000	2	999 9	Clearwater		035 0000
	019	000	2	999 9	Custer		037 0000
	020	000	2	999 9	Elmore		039 0000
	021	000	2	999 9	Franklin		041 0000
	022	000	2	999 9	Fremont		043 0000
	023	000	2	999 9	Gem		045 0000
	024	000	2	999 9	Gooding		047 0000
	025	000	2	999 9	Idaho		049 0000
	026	000	2	999 9	Jefferson		051 0000
	027	000	2	999 9	Jerome		053 0000
	028	000	2		Kootenai		055 0000
				004 6	Coeur d'Alene		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	029	000	2		Latah		057 0000
				007 6	Moscow		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	030	000	2	999 9	Lemhi		059 0000
	031	000	2	999 9	Lewis		061 0000
	032	000	2	999 9	Lincoln		063 0000
	033	000	2		Madison		065 0000
				010 6	Rexburg		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	034	000	2	999 9	Minidoka		067 0000
	035	000	2		Nez Perce		069 0000
				006 5	Lewiston		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	036	000	2	999 9	Oneida		071 0000
	037	000	2	999 9	Owyhee		073 0000
	038	000	2	999 9	Payette		075 0000
	039	000	2	999 9	Power		077 0000
	040	000	2	999 9	Shoshone		079 0000
	041	000	2	999 9	Teton		081 0000
	042	000	2		Twin Falls		083 0000
				011 5	Twin Falls		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	043	000	2	999 9	Valley		085 0000
	044	000	2	999 9	Washington		087 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St	Cnty	SMSA
14						Illinois	17		
	001	000	2			Adams		001	0000
				135	5	Quincy			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999	9	Alexander		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Bond		005	0000
	004	235	1			Boone		007	6880
				010	6	Belvidere			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9	Brown		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Bureau		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Carroll		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Cass		017	0000
	010	052	1			Champaign		019	1400
				030	4	Champaign			
				136	6	Rantoul			
				160	5	Urbana			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2			Christian		021	0000
				158	6	Taylorville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Clark		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Clay		025	0000
	014	241	1			Clinton		027	7040
				029	6	Centralia, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2			Coles		029	0000
				031	6	Charleston			
				101	6	Mattoon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	058	1			Cook		031	1600
				002	6	Alsip			
				004	4	Arlington Heights, part			
				006	6	Bartlett, part			
				009	6	Bellwood			
				011	6	Bensenville, part			
				012	5	Berwyn			
				015	6	Blue Island			
				019	6	Bridgeview			
				020	6	Brookfield			
				021	6	Buffalo Grove, part			
				022	5	Burbank			
				024	5	Calumet City			
				032	0	Chicago, part			
				033	5	Chicago Heights			
				034	6	Chicago Ridge			
				035	4	Cicero			
				037	6	Country Club Hills			
				038	6	Crestwood			
				043	6	Deerfield, part			
				045	4	Des Plaines			
				047	6	Dolton			
				054	4	Elgin, part			
				055	5	Elk Grove Village, part			
				057	6	Elmwood Park			
				058	4	Evanston			
				059	6	Evergreen Park			
				061	6	Forest Park			
				062	6	Franklin Park			
				067	5	Glenview			
				068	6	Glenwood			
				070	5	Hanover Park, part			
				072	5	Harvey			
				073	6	Hazel Crest			
				075	6	Hickory Hills			
				077	6	Hinsdale, part			
				078	5	Hoffman Estates			
				079	6	Homewood			
				082	6	Justice			
				085	6	La Grange			
				086	6	La Grange Park			
				088	5	Lansing			
				092	6	Lincolnwood			
				099	6	Markham			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
14				Illinois	17	
			100 6	Matteson		
			102 5	Maywood		
			103 6	Melrose Park		
			104 6	Midlothian		
			108 6	Morton Grove		
			109 4	Mount Prospect		
			113 5	Niles		
			115 6	Norridge		
			116 5	Northbrook		
			118 6	Northlake		
			119 5	Oak Forest		
			120 4	Oak Lawn		
			121 4	Oak Park		
			123 6	Orland Park		
			125 5	Palatine		
			126 6	Palos Heights		
			127 6	Palos Hills		
			128 5	Park Forest, part		
			129 5	Park Ridge		
			134 6	Prospect Heights		
			137 6	Riverdale		
			138 6	River Forest		
			139 6	River Grove		
			143 6	Rolling Meadows		
			145 6	Roselle, part		
			148 6	Sauk Village		
			149 4	Schaumburg, part		
			150 6	Schiller Park		
			151 4	Skokie		
			152 6	South Holland		
			155 6	Streamwood		
			157 6	Summit		
			159 5	Tinley Park, part		
			164 6	Westchester		
			166 6	Western Springs		
			169 6	Wheeling, part		
			170 5	Wilmette		
			171 6	Winnetka		
			176 6	Worth		
			999 9	Balance of county		
017	000	2	999 9	Crawford	033	0000
018	000	2	999 9	Cumberland	035	0000
019	000	2		De Kalb	037	0000
			044 5	De Kalb		
			999 9	Balance of county		
020	000	2	999 9	De Witt	039	0000
021	000	2	999 9	Douglas	041	0000
022	058	1		Du Page	043	1600
			001 5	Addison		
			005 4	Aurora, part		
			006 6	Bartlett, part		
			007 6	Batavia, part		
			011 6	Bensenville, part		
			013 6	Bloomington		
			016 5	Bolingbrook, part		
			027 6	Carol Stream		
			032 0	Chicago, part		
			041 6	Darien		
			048 5	Downers Grove		
			055 5	Elk Grove Village, part		
			056 5	Elmhurst		
			065 6	Glendale Heights		
			066 6	Glen Ellyn		
			070 5	Hanover Park, part		
			077 6	Hinsdale, part		
			093 6	Lisle		
			094 5	Lombard		
			112 5	Naperville, part		
			145 6	Roselle, part		
			147 6	St. Charles, part		
			149 4	Schaumburg, part		
			161 6	Villa Park		
			165 6	West Chicago		
			167 6	Westmont		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
14					Illinois	17
			168	5	Wheaton	
			172	6	Wood Dale	
			173	6	Woodridge	
			999	9	Balance of county	
023	000	2	999	9	Edgar	045 0000
024	000	2	999	9	Edwards	047 0000
025	000	2			Effingham	049 0000
			053	6	Effingham	
			999	9	Balance of county	
026	000	2	999	9	Fayette	051 0000
027	000	2	999	9	Ford	053 0000
028	000	2	999	9	Franklin	055 0000
029	000	2			Fulton	057 0000
			025	6	Canton	
			999	9	Balance of county	
030	000	2	999	9	Gallatin	059 0000
031	000	2	999	9	Greene	061 0000
032	000	2	999	9	Grundy	063 0000
033	000	2	999	9	Hamilton	065 0000
034	000	2	999	9	Hancock	067 0000
035	000	2	999	9	Hardin	069 0000
036	000	2	999	9	Henderson	071 0000
037	072	1			Henry	073 1960
			084	6	Kewanee	
			999	9	Balance of county	
038	000	2	999	9	Iroquois	075 0000
039	000	2			Jackson	077 0000
			026	5	Carbondale	
			999	9	Balance of county	
040	000	2	999	9	Jasper	079 0000
041	000	2			Jefferson	081 0000
			110	6	Mount Vernon	
			999	9	Balance of county	
042	000	2	999	9	Jersey	083 0000
043	000	2	999	9	Jo Daviess	085 0000
044	000	2	999	9	Johnson	087 0000
045	058	1			Kane	089 1600
			005	4	Aurora, part	
			007	6	Batavia, part	
			028	6	Carpentersville	
			054	4	Elgin, part	
			147	6	St. Charles, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
046	135	1			Kankakee	091 3740
			017	6	Bourbonnais	
			018	6	Bradley	
			083	5	Kankakee	
			999	9	Balance of county	
047	000	2	999	9	Kendall	093 0000
048	000	2			Knox	095 0000
			064	5	Galesburg	
			999	9	Balance of county	
049	058	1			Lake	097 1600
			004	4	Arlington Heights, part	
			021	6	Buffalo Grove, part	
			043	6	Deerfield, part	
			076	5	Highland Park	
			087	6	Lake Forest	
			090	6	Libertyville	
			111	6	Mundelein	
			117	5	North Chicago	
			146	6	Round Lake Beach	
			163	4	Waukegan	
			169	6	Wheeling, part	
			177	6	Zion	
			999	9	Balance of county	
050	000	2			La Salle	099 0000
			089	6	La Salle	
			124	6	Ottawa	
			132	6	Peru	
			156	6	Streator, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
051	000	2	999	9	Lawrence	101 0000
052	000	2			Lee	103 0000
			046	6	Dixon	

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City		P/S	St	Cnty
14					Illinois		17	
	053	000	2	999	9	Balance of county		
				133	6	Livingston		105 0000
				156	6	Pontiac		
				999	9	Streator, part		
	054	000	2	999	9	Balance of county		
						Logan		107 0000
				091	6	Lincoln		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	055	000	2	999	9	McDonough		109 0000
				097	6	Macomb		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	056	058	1	999	9	McHenry		111 1600
				039	6	Crystal Lake		
				096	6	McHenry		
				175	6	Woodstock		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	057	038	1	999	9	McLean		113 1040
				014	5	Bloomington		
				114	5	Normal		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	058	075	1	999	9	Macon		115 2040
				042	4	Decatur		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	059	000	2	999	9	Macoupin		117 0000
	060	241	1	999	9	Madison		119 7040
				003	5	Alton		
				036	6	Collinsville, part		
				052	6	Edwardsville		
				069	5	Granite City		
				174	6	Wood River		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	061	000	2	999	9	Marion		121 0000
				029	6	Centralia, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	062	000	2	999	9	Marshall		123 0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Mason		125 0000
	064	000	2	999	9	Massac		127 0000
	065	265	1	999	9	Menard		129 7880
	066	000	2	999	9	Mercer		131 0000
	067	241	1	999	9	Monroe		133 7040
	068	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		135 0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Morgan		137 0000
				080	6	Jacksonville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	070	000	2	999	9	Moultrie		139 0000
	071	000	2	999	9	Ogle		141 0000
	072	210	1	999	9	Peoria		143 6120
				130	5	Pekin, part		
				131	3	Peoria		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	073	000	2	999	9	Perry		145 0000
	074	000	2	999	9	Piatt		147 0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Pike		149 0000
	076	000	2	999	9	Pope		151 0000
	077	000	2	999	9	Pulaski		153 0000
	078	000	2	999	9	Putnam		155 0000
	079	000	2	999	9	Randolph		157 0000
	080	000	2	999	9	Richland		159 0000
	081	072	1	999	9	Rock Island		161 1960
				049	6	East Moline		
				105	5	Moline		
				142	5	Rock Island		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	082	241	1	999	9	St. Clair		163 7040
				008	5	Belleville		
				023	6	Cahokia		
				036	6	Collinsville, part		
				051	4	East St. Louis		
				060	6	Fairview Heights		
				122	6	O'Fallon		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	083	000	2	999	9	Saline		165 0000
				071	6	Harrisburg		
				999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
14					Illinois	17
	084	265	1		Sangamon	167 7880
			153	3	Springfield	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	085	000	2	999	Schuyler	169 0000
	086	000	2	999	Scott	171 0000
	087	000	2	999	Shelby	173 0000
	088	000	2	999	Stark	175 0000
	089	000	2		Stephenson	177 0000
			063	5	Freeport	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	090	210	1		Tazewell	179 6120
			050	6	East Peoria	
			107	6	Morton	
			130	5	Pekin, part	
			162	6	Washington	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	091	000	2	999	Union	181 0000
	092	000	2		Vermilion	183 0000
			040	5	Danville	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	093	000	2	999	Wabash	185 0000
	094	000	2		Warren	187 0000
			106	6	Monmouth	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	095	000	2	999	Washington	189 0000
	096	000	2	999	Wayne	191 0000
	097	000	2	999	White	193 0000
	098	000	2		Whiteside	195 0000
			140	6	Rock Falls	
			154	6	Sterling	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	099	058	1		Will	197 1600
			016	5	Bolingbrook, part	
			081	4	Joliet	
			112	5	Naperville, part	
			128	5	Park Forest, part	
			144	6	Romeoville	
			159	5	Tinley Park, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	100	000	2		Williamson	199 0000
			074	6	Herrin	
			098	6	Marion	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	101	235	1		Winnebago	201 6880
			095	6	Loves Park	
			141	3	Rockford	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	102	210	1	999	Woodford	203 6120

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
15					Indiana	18	
	001	100	1	999 9	Adams	001	2760
	002	100	1		Allen	003	2760
			015	3	Fort Wayne		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	003	000	2		Bartholomew	005	0000
			007	5	Columbus		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	004	000	2	999 9	Benton	007	0000
	005	000	2	999 9	Blackford	009	0000
	006	123	1		Boone	011	3480
			034	6	Lebanon		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	007	000	2	999 9	Brown	013	0000
	008	000	2	999 9	Carroll	015	0000
	009	000	2		Cass	017	0000
			035	6	Logansport		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	010	162	1		Clark	019	4520
			006	6	Clarksville		
			028	6	Jeffersonville		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	011	276	1	999 9	Clay	021	8320
	012	000	2		Clinton	023	0000
			016	6	Frankfort		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	013	000	2	999 9	Crawford	025	0000
	014	000	2		Daviess	027	0000
			060	6	Washington		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	015	060	1	999 9	Dearborn	029	1640
	016	000	2	999 9	Decatur	031	0000
	017	100	1	999 9	De Kalb	033	2760
	018	181	1		Delaware	035	5280
			042	4	Muncie		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	019	000	2	999 9	Dubois	037	0000
	020	083	1		Elkhart	039	2330
			012	5	Elkhart		
			019	6	Goshen		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	021	000	2		Fayette	041	0000
			008	6	Connersville		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	022	162	1		Floyd	043	4520
			044	5	New Albany		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	023	000	2	999 9	Fountain	045	0000
	024	000	2	999 9	Franklin	047	0000
	025	000	2	999 9	Fulton	049	0000
	026	088	1	999 9	Gibson	051	2440
	027	000	2		Grant	053	0000
			037	5	Marion		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	028	000	2	999 9	Greene	055	0000
	029	123	1		Hamilton	057	3480
			005	6	Carmel		
			046	6	Noblesville		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	030	123	1		Hancock	059	3480
			020	6	Greenfield		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	031	000	2	999 9	Harrison	061	0000
	032	123	1	999 9	Hendricks	063	3480
	033	000	2		Henry	065	0000
			045	6	New Castle		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	034	140	1		Howard	067	3850
			029	5	Kokomo		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	035	000	2		Huntington	069	0000
			026	6	Huntington		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	036	000	2		Jackson	071	0000
			051	6	Seymour		

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S		St	Cnty	SMSA
15					Indiana	18		
				999 9	Balance of county			
	037	000	2	999 9	Jasper	073	0000	
	038	000	2	999 9	Jay	075	0000	
	039	000	2		Jefferson	077	0000	
				036 6	Madison			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	040	000	2	999 9	Jennings	079	0000	
	041	123	1		Johnson	081	3480	
				017 6	Franklin			
				021 6	Greenwood			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2		Knox	083	0000	
				057 6	Vincennes			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	043	000	2		Kosciusko	085	0000	
				059 6	Warsaw			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	044	000	2	999 9	Lagrange	087	0000	
	045	105	1		Lake	089	2960	
				010 6	Crown Point			
				011 5	East Chicago			
				018 3	Gary			
				022 6	Griffith			
				023 4	Hammond			
				024 5	Highland			
				025 6	Hobart			
				031 6	Lake Station			
				039 5	Merrillville			
				043 6	Munster			
				050 6	Schererville			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	046	000	2		La Porte	091	0000	
				032 6	La Porte			
				040 5	Michigan City			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	047	000	2		Lawrence	093	0000	
				002 6	Bedford			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	048	012	1		Madison	095	0400	
				001 4	Anderson			
				013 6	Elwood, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	049	123	1		Marion	097	3480	
				003 6	Beech Grove			
				027 1	Indianapolis			
				033 5	Lawrence			
				054 6	Speedway			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	050	263	1	999 9	Marshall	099	7800	
	051	000	2	999 9	Martin	101	0000	
	052	000	2		Miami	103	0000	
				047 6	Peru			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	053	037	1		Monroe	105	1020	
				004 4	Bloomington			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	054	000	2		Montgomery	107	0000	
				009 6	Crawfordsville			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	055	123	1		Morgan	109	3480	
				038 6	Martinsville			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	056	000	2	999 9	Newton	111	0000	
	057	000	2	999 9	Noble	113	0000	
	058	000	2	999 9	Ohio	115	0000	
	059	000	2	999 9	Orange	117	0000	
	060	000	2	999 9	Owen	119	0000	
	061	000	2	999 9	Parke	121	0000	
	062	000	2	999 9	Perry	123	0000	
	063	000	2	999 9	Pike	125	0000	
	064	105	1		Porter	127	2960	
				048 5	Portage			
				056 6	Valparaiso			
				999 9	Balance of county			



Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
15					Indiana	18	
	065	088	1	999	9	Posey	129 2440
	066	000	2	999	9	Pulaski	131 0000
	067	000	2	999	9	Putnam	133 0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Randolph	135 0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Ripley	137 0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Rush	139 0000
	071	263	1			St. Joseph	141 7800
				041	5	Mishawaka	
				053	3	South Bend	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	072	000	2	999	9	Scott	143 0000
	073	123	1			Shelby	145 3480
				052	6	Shelbyville	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	074	000	2	999	9	Spencer	147 0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Starke	149 0000
	076	000	2	999	9	Steuben	151 0000
	077	276	1	999	9	Sullivan	153 8320
	078	000	2	999	9	Switzerland	155 0000
	079	143	1			Tippecanoe	157 3920
				030	5	Lafayette	
				061	6	West Lafayette	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	080	140	1			Tipton	159 3850
				013	6	Elwood, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	081	000	2	999	9	Union	161 0000
	082	088	1			Vanderburgh	163 2440
				014	3	Evansville	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	083	276	1	999	9	Vermillion	165 8320
	084	276	1			Vigo	167 8320
				055	4	Terre Haute	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	085	000	2			Wabash	169 0000
				058	6	Wabash	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	086	000	2	999	9	Warren	171 0000
	087	088	1	999	9	Warrick	173 2440
	088	000	2	999	9	Washington	175 0000
	089	000	2			Wayne	177 0000
				049	5	Richmond	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	090	100	1	999	9	Wells	179 2760
	091	000	2	999	9	White	181 0000
	092	000	2	999	9	Whitley	183 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
16					Iowa	19	
	001	000	2	999	9 Adair		001 0000
	002	000	2	999	9 Adams		003 0000
	003	000	2	999	9 Allamakee		005 0000
	004	000	2	999	9 Appanoose		007 0000
	005	000	2	999	9 Audubon		009 0000
	006	000	2	999	9 Benton		011 0000
	007	292	1		Black Hawk		013 8920
				006	5 Cedar Falls		
				028	4 Waterloo		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	008	000	2		Boone		015 0000
				004	6 Boone		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	009	000	2	999	9 Bremer		017 0000
	010	000	2	999	9 Buchanan		019 0000
	011	000	2	999	9 Buena Vista		021 0000
	012	000	2	999	9 Butler		023 0000
	013	000	2	999	9 Calhoun		025 0000
	014	000	2	999	9 Carroll		027 0000
	015	000	2	999	9 Cass		029 0000
	016	000	2	999	9 Cedar		031 0000
	017	000	2		Cerro Gordo		033 0000
				020	5 Mason City		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	018	000	2	999	9 Cherokee		035 0000
	019	000	2	999	9 Chickasaw		037 0000
	020	000	2	999	9 Clarke		039 0000
	021	000	2		Clay		041 0000
				026	6 Spencer		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	022	000	2	999	9 Clayton		043 0000
	023	000	2		Clinton		045 0000
				008	5 Clinton		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	024	000	2	999	9 Crawford		047 0000
	025	000	2	999	9 Dallas		049 0000
	026	000	2	999	9 Davis		051 0000
	027	000	2	999	9 Decatur		053 0000
	028	000	2	999	9 Delaware		055 0000
	029	000	2		Des Moines		057 0000
				005	5 Burlington		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	030	000	2	999	9 Dickinson		059 0000
	031	079	1		Dubuque		061 2200
				012	4 Dubuque		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	032	000	2	999	9 Emmet		063 0000
	033	000	2	999	9 Fayette		065 0000
	034	000	2	999	9 Floyd		067 0000
	035	000	2	999	9 Franklin		069 0000
	036	000	2	999	9 Fremont		071 0000
	037	000	2	999	9 Greene		073 0000
	038	000	2	999	9 Grundy		075 0000
	039	000	2	999	9 Guthrie		077 0000
	040	000	2	999	9 Hamilton		079 0000
	041	000	2	999	9 Hancock		081 0000
	042	000	2	999	9 Hardin		083 0000
	043	000	2	999	9 Harrison		085 0000
	044	000	2	999	9 Henry		087 0000
	045	000	2	999	9 Howard		089 0000
	046	000	2	999	9 Humboldt		091 0000
	047	000	2	999	9 Ida		093 0000
	048	000	2	999	9 Iowa		095 0000
	049	000	2	999	9 Jackson		097 0000
	050	000	2		Jasper		099 0000
				022	6 Newton		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	051	000	2	999	9 Jefferson		101 0000
	052	124	1		Johnson		103 3500
				016	4 Iowa City		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	053	000	2	999	9 Jones		105 0000
	054	000	2	999	9 Keokuk		107 0000
	055	000	2	999	9 Kossuth		109 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St	Cnty	SMSA
16						Iowa	19		
	056	000	2			Lee		111	0000
				014	6	Fort Madison			
				017	6	Keokuk			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	057	051	1			Linn		113	1360
				007	3	Cedar Rapids			
				018	6	Marion			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	058	000	2	999	9	Louisa		115	0000
	059	000	2	999	9	Lucas		117	0000
	060	000	2	999	9	Lyon		119	0000
	061	000	2	999	9	Madison		121	0000
	062	000	2			Mahaska		123	0000
				023	6	Oskaloosa			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	063	000	2	999	9	Marion		125	0000
	064	000	2			Marshall		127	0000
				019	5	Marshalltown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	065	000	2	999	9	Mills		129	0000
	066	000	2	999	9	Mitchell		131	0000
	067	000	2	999	9	Monona		133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Monroe		135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		137	0000
	070	000	2			Muscatine		139	0000
				021	6	Muscatine			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	071	000	2	999	9	O'Brien		141	0000
	072	000	2	999	9	Osceola		143	0000
	073	000	2	999	9	Page		145	0000
	074	000	2	999	9	Palo Alto		147	0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Plymouth		149	0000
	076	000	2	999	9	Pocahontas		151	0000
	077	077	1			Polk		153	2120
				002	6	Ankeny			
				011	3	Des Moines			
				027	6	Urbandale			
				029	6	West Des Moines			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	078	201	1			Pottawattamie		155	5920
				009	4	Council Bluffs			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	079	000	2	999	9	Poweshiek		157	0000
	080	000	2	999	9	Ringgold		159	0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Sac		161	0000
	082	072	1			Scott		163	1960
				003	5	Bettendorf			
				010	3	Davenport			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	083	000	2	999	9	Shelby		165	0000
	084	000	2	999	9	Sioux		167	0000
	085	000	2			Story		169	0000
				001	5	Ames			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	086	000	2	999	9	Tama		171	0000
	087	000	2	999	9	Taylor		173	0000
	088	000	2	999	9	Union		175	0000
	089	000	2	999	9	Van Buren		177	0000
	090	000	2			Wapello		179	0000
				024	5	Ottumwa			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	091	077	1			Warren		181	2120
				015	6	Indianola			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	092	000	2	999	9	Washington		183	0000
	093	000	2	999	9	Wayne		185	0000
	094	000	2			Webster		187	0000
				013	5	Fort Dodge			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	095	000	2	999	9	Winnebago		189	0000
	096	000	2	999	9	Winneshiek		191	0000
	097	261	1			Woodbury		193	7720
				025	4	Sioux City			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
16					Iowa	19	
	098	000	2	999 9	Worth		195 0000
	099	000	2	999 9	Wright		197 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
17					Kansas	20	
	001	000	2	999	9 Allen		001 0000
	002	000	2	999	9 Anderson		003 0000
	003	000	2		Atchison		005 0000
				002	6 Atchison		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	004	000	2	999	9 Barber		007 0000
	005	000	2		Barton		009 0000
				009	6 Great Bend		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	006	000	2	999	9 Bourbon		011 0000
	007	000	2	999	9 Brown		013 0000
	008	296	1		Butler		015 9040
				006	6 El Dorado		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	009	000	2	999	9 Chase		017 0000
	010	000	2	999	9 Chautauqua		019 0000
	011	000	2	999	9 Cherokee		021 0000
	012	000	2	999	9 Cheyenne		023 0000
	013	000	2	999	9 Clark		025 0000
	014	000	2	999	9 Clay		027 0000
	015	000	2	999	9 Cloud		029 0000
	016	000	2	999	9 Coffey		031 0000
	017	000	2	999	9 Comanche		033 0000
	018	000	2		Cowley		035 0000
				001	6 Arkansas City		
				034	6 Winfield		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	019	000	2		Crawford		037 0000
				028	6 Pittsburg		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	020	000	2	999	9 Decatur		039 0000
	021	000	2	999	9 Dickinson		041 0000
	022	000	2	999	9 Doniphan		043 0000
	023	151	1		Douglas		045 4150
				015	4 Lawrence		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	024	000	2	999	9 Edwards		047 0000
	025	000	2	999	9 Elk		049 0000
	026	000	2		Ellis		051 0000
				010	6 Hays		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	027	000	2	999	9 Ellsworth		053 0000
	028	000	2		Finney		055 0000
				008	6 Garden City		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	029	000	2		Ford		057 0000
				005	6 Dodge City		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	030	000	2		Franklin		059 0000
				025	6 Ottawa		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	031	000	2		Geary		061 0000
				013	6 Junction City		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	032	000	2	999	9 Gove		063 0000
	033	000	2	999	9 Graham		065 0000
	034	000	2	999	9 Grant		067 0000
	035	000	2	999	9 Gray		069 0000
	036	000	2	999	9 Greeley		071 0000
	037	000	2	999	9 Greenwood		073 0000
	038	000	2	999	9 Hamilton		075 0000
	039	000	2	999	9 Harper		077 0000
	040	000	2		Harvey		079 0000
				023	6 Newton		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	041	000	2	999	9 Haskell		081 0000
	042	000	2	999	9 Hodgeman		083 0000
	043	000	2	999	9 Jackson		085 0000
	044	279	1	999	9 Jefferson		087 8440
	045	000	2	999	9 Jewell		089 0000
	046	136	1		Johnson		091 3760
				017	6 Leawood		
				018	6 Lenexa		
				022	6 Merriam		

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S		St	Cnty SMSA
17					Kansas	20	
				024 5	Olathe		
				026 4	Overland Park		
				029 6	Prairie Village		
				031 5	Shawnee		
				999 9	Balance of county		
047	000	2		999 9	Kearny	093	0000
048	000	2		999 9	Kingman	095	0000
049	000	2		999 9	Kiowa	097	0000
050	000	2			Labette	099	0000
				027 6	Parsons		
				999 9	Balance of county		
051	000	2		999 9	Lane	101	0000
052	000	2			Leavenworth	103	0000
				016 5	Leavenworth		
				999 9	Balance of county		
053	000	2		999 9	Lincoln	105	0000
054	000	2		999 9	Linn	107	0000
055	000	2		999 9	Logan	109	0000
056	000	2			Lyon	111	0000
				007 5	Emporia		
				999 9	Balance of county		
057	000	2			McPherson	113	0000
				020 6	McPherson		
				999 9	Balance of county		
058	000	2		999 9	Marion	115	0000
059	000	2		999 9	Marshall	117	0000
060	000	2		999 9	Meade	119	0000
061	000	2		999 9	Miami	121	0000
062	000	2		999 9	Mitchell	123	0000
063	000	2			Montgomery	125	0000
				004 6	Coffeyville		
				012 6	Independence		
				999 9	Balance of county		
064	000	2		999 9	Morris	127	0000
065	000	2		999 9	Morton	129	0000
066	000	2		999 9	Nemaha	131	0000
067	000	2			Neosho	133	0000
				003 6	Chanute		
				999 9	Balance of county		
068	000	2		999 9	Ness	135	0000
069	000	2		999 9	Norton	137	0000
070	279	1		999 9	Osage	139	8440
071	000	2		999 9	Osborne	141	0000
072	000	2		999 9	Ottawa	143	0000
073	000	2		999 9	Pawnee	145	0000
074	000	2		999 9	Phillips	147	0000
075	000	2			Pottawatomie	149	0000
				021 5	Manhattan, part		
				999 9	Balance of county		
076	000	2		999 9	Pratt	151	0000
077	000	2		999 9	Rawlins	153	0000
078	000	2			Reno	155	0000
				011 5	Hutchinson		
				999 9	Balance of county		
079	000	2		999 9	Republic	157	0000
080	000	2		999 9	Rice	159	0000
081	000	2			Riley	161	0000
				021 5	Manhattan, part		
				999 9	Balance of county		
082	000	2		999 9	Rooks	163	0000
083	000	2		999 9	Rush	165	0000
084	000	2		999 9	Russell	167	0000
085	000	2			Saline	169	0000
				030 5	Salina		
				999 9	Balance of county		
086	000	2		999 9	Scott	171	0000
087	296	1			Sedgwick	173	9040
				033 2	Wichita		
				999 9	Balance of county		
088	000	2			Seward	175	0000
				019 6	Liberal		
				999 9	Balance of county		
089	279	1			Shawnee	177	8440
				032 3	Topeka		

Vital Statistics Codes  
St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S

FIPS Codes  
St Cnty SMSA

17

999 9  
090 000 2 999 9  
091 000 2 999 9  
092 000 2 999 9  
093 000 2 999 9  
094 000 2 999 9  
095 000 2 999 9  
096 000 2 999 9  
097 000 2 999 9  
098 000 2 999 9  
099 000 2 999 9  
100 000 2 999 9  
101 000 2 999 9  
102 000 2 999 9  
103 000 2 999 9  
104 000 2 999 9  
105 136 1  
014 3  
999 9

Kansas  
Balance of county  
Sheridan  
Sherman  
Smith  
Stafford  
Stanton  
Stevens  
Sumner  
Thomas  
Trego  
Wabaunsee  
Wallace  
Washington  
Wichita  
Wilson  
Woodson  
Wyandotte  
Kansas City  
Balance of county

20

179 0000  
181 0000  
183 0000  
185 0000  
187 0000  
189 0000  
191 0000  
193 0000  
195 0000  
197 0000  
199 0000  
201 0000  
203 0000  
205 0000  
207 0000  
209 3760

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
18					Kentucky	21	
	001	000	2	999 9	Adair	001	0000
	002	000	2	999 9	Allen	003	0000
	003	000	2	999 9	Anderson	005	0000
	004	000	2	999 9	Ballard	007	0000
	005	000	2		Barren	009	0000
				011 6	Glasgow		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	006	000	2	999 9	Bath	011	0000
	007	000	2		Bell	013	0000
				019 6	Middlesborough		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	008	060	1		Boone	015	1640
				007 6	Florence		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	009	154	1	999 9	Bourbon	017	4280
	010	121	1		Boyd	019	3400
				001 5	Ashland		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	011	000	2		Boyle	021	0000
				004 6	Danville		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2	999 9	Bracken	023	0000
	013	000	2	999 9	Breathitt	025	0000
	014	000	2	999 9	Breckinridge	027	0000
	015	162	1	999 9	Bullitt	029	4520
	016	000	2	999 9	Butler	031	0000
	017	000	2	999 9	Caldwell	033	0000
	018	000	2		Calloway	035	0000
				020 6	Murray		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	019	060	1		Campbell	037	1640
				008 6	Fort Thomas		
				021 6	Newport		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	020	000	2	999 9	Carlisle	039	0000
	021	000	2	999 9	Carrroll	041	0000
	022	000	2	999 9	Carter	043	0000
	023	000	2	999 9	Casey	045	0000
	024	061	1		Christian	047	1660
				013 5	Hopkinsville		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	025	154	1		Clark	049	4280
				030 6	Winchester		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	026	000	2	999 9	Clay	051	0000
	027	000	2	999 9	Clinton	053	0000
	028	000	2	999 9	Crittenden	055	0000
	029	000	2	999 9	Cumberland	057	0000
	030	203	1		Daviess	059	5990
				023 4	Owensboro		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	031	000	2	999 9	Edmonson	061	0000
	032	000	2	999 9	Elliott	063	0000
	033	000	2	999 9	Estill	065	0000
	034	154	1	015 3	Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette	067	4280
	035	000	2	999 9	Fleming	069	0000
	036	000	2	999 9	Floyd	071	0000
	037	000	2		Franklin	073	0000
				009 5	Frankfort		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	038	000	2	999 9	Fulton	075	0000
	039	000	2	999 9	Gallatin	077	0000
	040	000	2	999 9	Garrard	079	0000
	041	000	2	999 9	Grant	081	0000
	042	000	2		Graves	083	0000
				018 6	Mayfield		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	043	000	2	999 9	Grayson	085	0000
	044	000	2	999 9	Green	087	0000
	045	121	1	999 9	Greenup	089	3400
	046	000	2	999 9	Hancock	091	0000
	047	000	2		Hardin	093	0000
				005 6	Elizabethtown		
				025 6	Radcliff		



Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
18					Kentucky	21	
			999	9	Balance of county		
048	000	2	999	9	Harlan	095	0000
049	000	2	999	9	Harrison	097	0000
050	000	2	999	9	Hart	099	0000
051	088	1			Henderson	101	2440
			012	6	Henderson		
			999	9	Balance of county		
052	000	2	999	9	Henry	103	0000
053	000	2	999	9	Hickman	105	0000
054	000	2			Hopkins	107	0000
			017	6	Madisonville		
			999	9	Balance of county		
055	000	2	999	9	Jackson	109	0000
056	162	1			Jefferson	111	4520
			014	6	Jeffersontown		
			016	2	Louisville		
			027	6	St. Matthews		
			028	6	Shively		
			999	9	Balance of county		
057	154	1			Jessamine	113	4280
			022	6	Nicholasville		
			999	9	Balance of county		
058	000	2	999	9	Johnson	115	0000
059	060	1			Kenton	117	1640
			003	5	Covington		
			006	6	Erlanger		
			999	9	Balance of county		
060	000	2	999	9	Knott	119	0000
061	000	2	999	9	Knox	121	0000
062	000	2	999	9	Larue	123	0000
063	000	2	999	9	Laurel	125	0000
064	000	2	999	9	Lawrence	127	0000
065	000	2	999	9	Lee	129	0000
066	000	2	999	9	Leslie	131	0000
067	000	2	999	9	Letcher	133	0000
068	000	2	999	9	Lewis	135	0000
069	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	137	0000
070	000	2	999	9	Livingston	139	0000
071	000	2	999	9	Logan	141	0000
072	000	2	999	9	Lyon	143	0000
073	000	2			McCracken	145	0000
			024	5	Paducah		
			999	9	Balance of county		
074	000	2	999	9	McCreary	147	0000
075	000	2	999	9	McLean	149	0000
076	000	2			Madison	151	0000
			026	6	Richmond		
			999	9	Balance of county		
077	000	2	999	9	Magoffin	153	0000
078	000	2	999	9	Marion	155	0000
079	000	2	999	9	Marshall	157	0000
080	000	2	999	9	Martin	159	0000
081	000	2	999	9	Mason	161	0000
082	000	2	999	9	Meade	163	0000
083	000	2	999	9	Menifee	165	0000
084	000	2	999	9	Mercer	167	0000
085	000	2	999	9	Metcalfe	169	0000
086	000	2	999	9	Monroe	171	0000
087	000	2	999	9	Montgomery	173	0000
088	000	2	999	9	Morgan	175	0000
089	000	2	999	9	Muhlenberg	177	0000
090	000	2	999	9	Nelson	179	0000
091	000	2	999	9	Nicholas	181	0000
092	000	2	999	9	Ohio	183	0000
093	162	1	999	9	Oldham	185	4520
094	000	2	999	9	Owen	187	0000
095	000	2	999	9	Owsley	189	0000
096	000	2	999	9	Pendleton	191	0000
097	000	2	999	9	Perry	193	0000
098	000	2	999	9	Pike	195	0000
099	000	2	999	9	Powell	197	0000
100	000	2			Pulaski	199	0000
			029	6	Somerset		
			999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
18						Kentucky	21		
	101	000	2	999	9	Robertson		201	0000
	102	000	2	999	9	Rockcastle		203	0000
	103	000	2	999	9	Rowan		205	0000
	104	000	2	999	9	Russell		207	0000
	105	154	1			Scott		209	4280
				010	6	Georgetown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	106	000	2	999	9	Shelby		211	0000
	107	000	2	999	9	Simpson		213	0000
	108	000	2	999	9	Spencer		215	0000
	109	000	2	999	9	Taylor		217	0000
	110	000	2	999	9	Todd		219	0000
	111	000	2	999	9	Trigg		221	0000
	112	000	2	999	9	Trimble		223	0000
	113	000	2	999	9	Union		225	0000
	114	000	2			Warren		227	0000
				002	5	Bowling Green			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	115	000	2	999	9	Washington		229	0000
	116	000	2	999	9	Wayne		231	0000
	117	000	2	999	9	Webster		233	0000
	118	000	2	999	9	Whitley		235	0000
	119	000	2	999	9	Wolfe		237	0000
	120	154	1	999	9	Woodford		239	4280

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes		
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA	
19					Louisiana	22		
	001	000	2		Acadia		001	0000
				008	Crowley			
				010	Eunice, part			
				999	Balance of parish			
	002	000	2	999	Allen		003	0000
	003	026	1	999	Ascension		005	0760
	004	000	2	999	Assumption		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	Avoyelles		009	0000
	006	000	2		Beauregard		011	0000
				009	De Ridder, part			
				999	Balance of parish			
	007	000	2	999	Bienville		013	0000
	008	260	1		Bossier		015	7680
				007	Bossier City			
				028	Shreveport, part			
				999	Balance of parish			
	009	260	1		Caddo		017	7680
				028	Shreveport, part			
				999	Balance of parish			
	010	144	1		Calcasieu		019	3960
				018	Lake Charles			
				030	Sulphur			
				999	Balance of parish			
	011	000	2	999	Caldwell		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	Cameron		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	Catahoula		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	Claiborne		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	Concordia		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	De Soto		031	0000
	017	026	1		East Baton Rouge		033	0760
				003	Baker			
				005	Baton Rouge			
				999	Balance of parish			
	018	000	2	999	East Carroll		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	East Feliciana		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	Evangeline		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	Franklin		041	0000
	022	006	1	999	Grant		043	0220
	023	000	2		Iberia		045	0000
				023	New Iberia			
				999	Balance of parish			
	024	000	2	999	Iberville		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	Jackson		049	0000
	026	189	1		Jefferson		051	5560
				011	Gretna			
				013	Harahan			
				016	Kenner			
				034	Westwego			
				999	Balance of parish			
	027	000	2		Jefferson Davis		053	0000
				015	Jennings			
				999	Balance of parish			
	028	142	1		Lafayette		055	3880
				017	Lafayette			
				999	Balance of parish			
	029	000	2		Lafourche		057	0000
				032	Thibodaux			
				999	Balance of parish			
	030	000	2	999	La Salle		059	0000
	031	000	2		Lincoln		061	0000
				027	Ruston			
				999	Balance of parish			
	032	026	1	999	Livingston		063	0760
	033	000	2		Madison		065	0000
				031	Tallulah			
				999	Balance of parish			
	034	000	2		Morehouse		067	0000
				004	Bastrop			
				999	Balance of parish			
	035	000	2		Natchitoches		069	0000
				022	Natchitoches			
				999	Balance of parish			
	036	189	1	024	Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city		071	5560
	037	179	1		Ouachita		073	5200
				020	Monroe			

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
19					Louisiana	22	
			033	6	West Monroe		
			999	9	Balance of parish		
038	000	2	999	9	Plaquemines	075	0000
039	000	2	999	9	Pointe Coupee	077	0000
040	006	1			Rapides	079	0220
			002	4	Alexandria		
			026	6	Pineville		
			999	9	Balance of parish		
041	000	2	999	9	Red River	081	0000
042	000	2	999	9	Richland	083	0000
043	000	2	999	9	Sabine	085	0000
044	189	1	999	9	St. Bernard	087	5560
045	000	2	999	9	St. Charles	089	0000
046	000	2	999	9	St. Helena	091	0000
047	000	2	999	9	St. James	093	0000
048	000	2	999	9	St. John the Baptist	095	0000
049	000	2			St. Landry	097	0000
			010	6	Eunice, part		
			025	6	Opelousas		
			999	9	Balance of parish		
050	000	2	999	9	St. Martin	099	0000
051	000	2			St. Mary	101	0000
			021	6	Morgan City		
			999	9	Balance of parish		
052	189	1			St. Tammany	103	5560
			029	5	Slidell		
			999	9	Balance of parish		
053	000	2			Tangipahoa	105	0000
			012	6	Hammond		
			999	9	Balance of parish		
054	000	2	999	9	Tensas	107	0000
055	000	2			Terrebonne	109	0000
			014	5	Houma		
			999	9	Balance of parish		
056	000	2	999	9	Union	111	0000
057	000	2			Vermilion	113	0000
			001	6	Abbeville		
			999	9	Balance of parish		
058	000	2			Vernon	115	0000
			009	6	De Ridder, part		
			999	9	Balance of parish		
059	000	2			Washington	117	0000
			006	6	Bogalusa		
			999	9	Balance of parish		
060	260	1			Webster	119	7680
			019	6	Minden		
			999	9	Balance of parish		
061	026	1	999	9	West Baton Rouge	121	0760
062	000	2	999	9	West Carroll	123	0000
063	000	2	999	9	West Feliciana	125	0000
064	000	2	999	9	Winn	127	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
20					Maine	23	
001	153	1			Androscoggin	001	4243
			001	6	Auburn		
			006	5	Lewiston		
			999	9	Balance of county		
002	000	2			Aroostook	003	0000
			008	6	Presque Isle		
			999	9	Balance of county		
003	217	1			Cumberland	005	6403
			007	4	Portland		
			010	6	South Portland		
			012	6	Westbrook		
			999	9	Balance of county		
004	000	2			Franklin	007	0000
005	000	2			Hancock	009	0000
006	000	2			Kennebec	011	0000
			002	6	Augusta		
			011	6	Waterville		
			999	9	Balance of county		
007	000	2			Knox	013	0000
008	000	2			Lincoln	015	0000
009	000	2			Oxford	017	0000
010	025	1			Penobscot	019	0733
			003	5	Bangor		
			999	9	Balance of county		
011	000	2			Piscataquis	021	0000
012	217	1			Sagadahoc	023	6403
			004	6	Bath		
			999	9	Balance of county		
013	000	2			Somerset	025	0000
014	000	2			Waldo	027	0000
015	000	2			Washington	029	0000
016	219	1			York	031	6453
			005	6	Biddeford		
			009	6	Saco		
			999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
21				Maryland	24	
	001	069	1	Allegany		001 1900
			007 5	Cumberland		
			999 9	Balance of county		
	002	024	1	Anne Arundel		003 0720
			002 5	Annapolis		
			999 9	Balance of county		
	003	024	1	Baltimore		005 0720
	004	024	1	Baltimore city		510 0720
	005	000	2	Calvert		009 0000
	006	000	2	Caroline		011 0000
	007	024	1	Carroll		013 0720
	008	299	1	Cecil		015 9160
	009	291	1	Charles		017 8840
	010	000	2	Dorchester		019 0000
			005 6	Cambridge		
			999 9	Balance of county		
	011	000	2	Frederick		021 0000
			008 5	Frederick		
			999 9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2	Garrett		023 0000
	013	024	1	Harford		025 0720
			001 6	Aberdeen		
			999 9	Balance of county		
	014	024	1	Howard		027 0720
	015	000	2	Kent		029 0000
	016	291	1	Montgomery		031 8840
			009 5	Gaithersburg		
			015 5	Rockville		
			017 6	Takoma Park, part		
			999 9	Balance of county		
	017	291	1	Prince George's		033 8840
			004 5	Bowie		
			006 6	College Park		
			010 6	Greenbelt		
			012 6	Hyattsville		
			013 6	Lauré1		
			014 6	New Carrollton		
			017 6	Takoma Park, part		
			999 9	Balance of county		
	018	000	2	Queen Anne's		035 0000
	019	000	2	St. Mary's		037 0000
	020	000	2	Somerset		039 0000
	021	000	2	Talbot		041 0000
	022	114	1	Washington		043 3180
			011 5	Hagerstown		
			999 9	Balance of county		
	023	000	2	Wicomico		045 0000
			016 6	Salisbury		
			999 9	Balance of county		
	024	000	2	Worcester		047 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA	
22					Massachusetts	25		
001	000	2			Barnstable	001	0000	
			008	5	Barnstable town			
			999	9	Balance of county			
002	216	1			Berkshire	003	6323	
			057	6	North Adams			
			062	4	Pittsfield			
			999	9	Balance of county			
003	185	1			Bristol	005	5403	
			007	5	Attleboro			
			027	6	Fairhaven town			
			028	4	Fall River			
			054	4	New Bedford			
			059	6	North Attleborough town			
			073	6	Somerset town			
			079	5	Taunton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
004	000	2	999	9	Dukes	007	0000	
005	040	1			Essex	009	1123	
			003	6	Amesbury town			
			005	6	Andover town			
			010	5	Beverly			
			022	6	Danvers town			
			032	5	Gloucester			
			033	5	Haverhill			
			037	4	Lawrence			
			042	4	Lynn			
			043	6	Lynnfield town			
			045	6	Marblehead town			
			049	5	Methuen town			
			055	6	Newburyport			
			061	5	Peabody			
			069	5	Salem			
			070	6	Saugus town			
			078	6	Swampscott town			
			999	9	Balance of county			
006	000	2	999	9	Franklin	011	0000	
007	268	1			Hampden	013	8003	
			002	5	Agawam town			
			020	4	Chicopee			
			035	5	Holyoke			
			040	6	Longmeadow town			
			075	3	Springfield			
			086	5	Westfield			
			087	5	West Springfield town			
			999	9	Balance of county			
008	268	1			Hampshire	015	8003	
			004	5	Amherst town			
			025	6	Easthampton town			
			058	5	Northampton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
009	040	1			Middlesex	017	1123	
			006	5	Arlington town			
			009	5	Belmont town			
			011	5	Billerica town			
			016	6	Burlington town			
			017	4	Cambridge			
			018	5	Chelmsford town			
			024	6	Dracut town			
			026	5	Everett			
			030	4	Framingham town			
			036	6	Hudson town			
			039	5	Lexington town			
			041	4	Lowell			
			044	4	Malden			
			046	5	Marlborough			
			047	4	Medford			
			048	5	Melrose			
			052	5	Natick town			
			056	4	Newton			
			066	6	Reading town			
			074	4	Somerville			
			076	6	Stoneham town			
			080	6	Tewksbury town			
			081	6	Wakefield town			

Vital Statistics Codes  
St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S

FIPS Codes  
St Cnty SMSA

St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes
22					Massachusetts	25
			082	4	Waltham	
			083	5	Watertown town	
			091	6	Wilmington town	
			092	6	Winchester town	
			094	5	Woburn	
			999	9	Balance of county	
010	000	2	999	9	Nantucket	019 0000
011	040	1			Norfolk	021 1123
			013	5	Braintree town	
			015	4	Brookline town	
			023	5	Dedham town	
			034	6	Holbrook town	
			051	5	Milton town	
			053	5	Needham town	
			060	5	Norwood town	
			064	4	Quincy	
			065	5	Randolph town	
			077	5	Stoughton town	
			085	5	Wellesley town	
			088	6	Westwood town	
			089	4	Weymouth town	
			999	9	Balance of county	
012	040	1			Plymouth	023 1123
			001	6	Abington town	
			014	4	Brockton	
			063	5	Plymouth town	
			068	6	Rockland town	
			071	6	Scituate town	
			090	6	Whitman town	
			999	9	Balance of county	
013	040	1			Suffolk	025 1123
			012	1	Boston	
			019	5	Chelsea	
			067	5	Revere	
			093	6	Winthrop town	
014	301	1			Worcester	027 9243
			021	6	Clinton town	
			029	5	Fitchburg	
			031	6	Gardner	
			038	5	Leominster	
			050	6	Milford town	
			072	6	Shrewsbury town	
			084	6	Webster town	
			095	3	Worcester	
			999	9	Balance of county	



Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S		St	Cnty	SMSA
23					Michigan	26		
	001	000	2	999 9	Alcona	001	0000	
	002	000	2	999 9	Alger	003	0000	
	003	000	2		Allegan	005	0000	
				049 5	Holland, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2		Alpena	007	0000	
				004 6	Alpena			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999 9	Antrim	009	0000	
	006	000	2	999 9	Arenac	011	0000	
	007	000	2	999 9	Baraga	013	0000	
	008	027	1	999 9	Barry	015	0780	
	009	028	1		Bay	017	0800	
				007 6	Bangor township			
				009 5	Bay City			
				063 5	Midland, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2	999 9	Benzie	019	0000	
	011	031	1		Berrien	021	0870	
				010 6	Benton Harbor			
				070 6	Niles			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999 9	Branch	023	0000	
	013	027	1		Calhoun	025	0780	
				002 6	Albion			
				008 5	Battle Creek			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2	999 9	Cass	027	0000	
	015	000	2	999 9	Charlevoix	029	0000	
	016	000	2	999 9	Cheboygan	031	0000	
	017	000	2		Chippewa	033	0000	
				088 6	Sault Ste. Marie			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999 9	Clare	035	0000	
	019	147	1		Clinton	037	4040	
				055 3	Lansing, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999 9	Crawford	039	0000	
	021	000	2		Delta	041	0000	
				028 6	Escanaba			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2	999 9	Dickinson	043	0000	
	023	147	1		Eaton	045	4040	
				055 3	Lansing, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999 9	Emmet	047	0000	
	025	092	1		Genesee	049	2640	
				016 5	Burton			
				032 3	Flint			
				033 5	Flint township			
				036 5	Genesee township			
				066 5	Mount Morris township			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999 9	Gladwin	051	0000	
	027	000	2	999 9	Gogebic	053	0000	
	028	000	2		Grand Traverse	055	0000	
				094 6	Traverse City			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2	999 9	Gratiot	057	0000	
	030	000	2	999 9	Hillsdale	059	0000	
	031	000	2	999 9	Houghton	061	0000	
	032	000	2	999 9	Huron	063	0000	
	033	147	1		Ingham	065	4040	
				026 5	East Lansing			
				055 3	Lansing, part			
				062 5	Meridian township			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	034	147	1	999 9	Ionia	067	4040	
	035	000	2	999 9	Iosco	069	0000	
	036	000	2	999 9	Iron	071	0000	
	037	000	2		Isabella	073	0000	
				067 6	Mount Pleasant			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	038	125	1		Jackson	075	3520	
				051 5	Jackson			

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
23					Michigan	26	
			999	9	Balance of county		
039	134	1			Kalamazoo	077	3720
			052	4	Kalamazoo		
			053	6	Kalamazoo township		
			077	5	Portage		
			999	9	Balance of county		
040	000	2	999	9	Kalkaska	079	0000
041	108	1			Kent	081	3000
			025	6	East Grand Rapids		
			039	3	Grand Rapids		
			040	6	Grandville		
			054	5	Kentwood		
			097	6	Walker		
			104	4	Wyoming		
			999	9	Balance of county		
042	000	2	999	9	Keweenaw	083	0000
043	000	2	999	9	Lake	085	0000
044	078	1	999	9	Lapeer	087	2160
045	000	2	999	9	Leelanau	089	0000
046	000	2			Lenawee	091	0000
			001	6	Adrian		
			999	9	Balance of county		
047	078	1	999	9	Livingston	093	2160
048	000	2	999	9	Luce	095	0000
049	000	2	999	9	Mackinac	097	0000
050	078	1			Macomb	099	2160
			020	4	Clinton township		
			024	5	East Detroit		
			034	6	Fraser		
			046	6	Harrison township		
			065	6	Mount Clemens		
			083	4	Roseville		
			087	4	St. Clair Shores		
			089	5	Shelby township		
			092	3	Sterling Heights		
			098	3	Warren		
			999	9	Balance of county		
051	000	2	999	9	Manistee	101	0000
052	000	2			Marquette	103	0000
			059	6	Marquette		
			999	9	Balance of county		
053	000	2	999	9	Mason	105	0000
054	000	2			Mecosta	107	0000
			013	6	Big Rapids		
			999	9	Balance of county		
055	000	2			Menominee	109	0000
			061	6	Menominee		
			999	9	Balance of county		
056	000	2			Midland	111	0000
			063	5	Midland, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
057	000	2	999	9	Missaukee	113	0000
058	278	1			Monroe	115	8400
			064	6	Monroe		
			999	9	Balance of county		
059	000	2	999	9	Montcalm	117	0000
060	000	2	999	9	Montmorency	119	0000
061	182	1			Muskegon	121	5320
			068	5	Muskegon		
			069	6	Muskegon Heights		
			071	6	Norton Shores		
			999	9	Balance of county		
062	000	2	999	9	Newaygo	123	0000
063	078	1			Oakland	125	2160
			006	5	Avon township		
			011	6	Berkley		
			012	6	Beverly Hills		
			014	6	Birmingham		
			015	5	Bloomfield township		
			019	6	Clawson		
			029	6	Farmington		
			030	4	Farmington Hills		
			031	5	Ferndale		
			047	6	Hazel Park		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
23					Michigan	26
			058	5	Madison Heights	
			072	6	Novi	
			073	5	Oak Park	
			076	4	Pontiac	
			084	4	Royal Oak	
			090	4	Southfield	
			096	4	Troy	
			100	5	West Bloomfield township	
			999	9	Balance of county	
064	182	1	999	9	Oceana	127 5320
065	000	2	999	9	Ogemaw	129 0000
066	000	2	999	9	Ontonagon	131 0000
067	000	2	999	9	Osceola	133 0000
068	000	2	999	9	Oscoda	135 0000
069	000	2	999	9	Otsego	137 0000
070	108	1			Ottawa	139 3000
			037	5	Georgetown township	
			038	6	Grand Haven	
			049	5	Holland, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
071	000	2	999	9	Presque Isle	141 0000
072	000	2	999	9	Roscommon	143 0000
073	238	1			Saginaw	145 6960
			085	4	Saginaw	
			086	5	Saginaw township	
			999	9	Balance of county	
074	078	1			St. Clair	147 2160
			078	5	Port Huron	
			999	9	Balance of county	
075	000	2	999	9	St. Joseph	149 0000
076	000	2	999	9	Sanilac	151 0000
077	000	2	999	9	Schoolcraft	153 0000
078	092	1			Shiawassee	155 2640
			074	6	Owosso	
			999	9	Balance of county	
079	000	2	999	9	Tuscola	157 0000
080	134	1	999	9	Van Buren	159 3720
081	014	1			Washtenaw	161 0440
			005	3	Ann Arbor	
			105	6	Ypsilanti	
			106	5	Ypsilanti township	
			999	9	Balance of county	
082	078	1			Wayne	163 2160
			003	5	Allen Park	
			018	5	Canton township	
			021	4	Dearborn	
			022	4	Dearborn Heights	
			023	0	Detroit	
			027	6	Ecorse	
			035	5	Garden City	
			041	6	Grosse Pointe Farms	
			042	6	Grosse Pointe Park	
			043	6	Grosse Pointe Woods	
			044	6	Hamtramck	
			045	6	Harper Woods	
			048	5	Highland Park	
			050	5	Inkster	
			056	5	Lincoln Park	
			057	3	Livonia	
			060	6	Melvindale	
			075	6	Plymouth township	
			079	4	Redford township	
			080	6	River Rouge	
			081	6	Riverview	
			082	6	Romulus	
			091	5	Southgate	
			093	4	Taylor	
			095	6	Trenton	
			099	6	Wayne	
			101	4	Westland	
			102	6	Woodhaven	
			103	5	Wyandotte	
			999	9	Balance of county	
083	000	2			Wexford	165 0000
			017	6	Cadillac	

Vital Statistics Codes  
St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name

FIPS Codes  
St Cnty SMSA

23

999 9 Michigan  
Balance of county

26

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
24					Minnesota	27	
	001	000	2	999	9 Aitkin		001 0000
	002	176	1		Anoka		003 5120
			002	6	Anoka		
			006	5	Blaine, part		
			013	6	Columbia Heights		
			014	5	Coon Rapids		
			024	5	Fridley		
			047	6	Ramsey		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	003	000	2	999	9 Becker		005 0000
	004	000	2		Beltrami		007 0000
			005	6	Bemidji		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	005	239	1		Benton		009 6980
			053	5	St. Cloud, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	006	000	2	999	9 Big Stone		011 0000
	007	000	2		Blue Earth		013 0000
			031	5	Mankato, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	008	000	2		Brown		015 0000
			041	6	New Ulm		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	009	000	2		Carlton		017 0000
			012	6	Cloquet		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	010	176	1	999	9 Carver		019 5120
	011	000	2	999	9 Cass		021 0000
	012	000	2	999	9 Chippewa		023 0000
	013	176	1	999	9 Chisago		025 5120
	014	089	1		Clay		027 2520
			037	5	Moorhead		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2	999	9 Clearwater		029 0000
	016	000	2	999	9 Cook		031 0000
	017	000	2	999	9 Cottonwood		033 0000
	018	000	2		Crow Wing		035 0000
			008	6	Brainerd		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	019	176	1		Dakota		037 5120
			003	6	Apple Valley		
			011	5	Burnsville		
			018	6	Eagan		
			026	6	Hastings, part		
			029	6	Inver Grove Heights		
			030	6	Lakeville		
			042	6	Northfield, part		
			057	6	South St. Paul		
			060	6	West St. Paul		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	020	000	2	999	9 Dodge		039 0000
	021	000	2	999	9 Douglas		041 0000
	022	000	2	999	9 Faribault		043 0000
	023	000	2	999	9 Fillmore		045 0000
	024	000	2		Freeborn		047 0000
			001	6	Albert Lea		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	025	000	2		Goodhue		049 0000
			048	6	Red Wing		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	026	000	2	999	9 Grant		051 0000
	027	176	1		Hennepin		053 5120
			007	4	Bloomington		
			009	5	Brooklyn Center		
			010	5	Brooklyn Park		
			016	5	Crystal		
			019	6	Eden Prairie		
			020	5	Edina		
			025	6	Golden Valley		
			028	6	Hopkins		
			032	6	Maple Grove		
			035	2	Minneapolis		
			036	5	Minnnetonka		
			040	6	New Hope		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
24					Minnesota	27
			046	5	Plymouth	
			049	5	Richfield	
			050	6	Robbinsdale	
			054	5	St. Louis Park	
			999	9	Balance of county	
028	000	2	999	9	Houston	055 0000
029	000	2	999	9	Hubbard	057 0000
030	000	2	999	9	Isanti	059 0000
031	000	2	999	9	Itasca	061 0000
032	000	2	999	9	Jackson	063 0000
033	000	2	999	9	Kanabec	065 0000
034	000	2			Kandiyohi	067 0000
			062	6	Willmar	
			999	9	Balance of county	
035	000	2	999	9	Kittson	069 0000
036	000	2	999	9	Koochiching	071 0000
037	000	2	999	9	Lac qui Parle	073 0000
038	000	2	999	9	Lake	075 0000
039	000	2	999	9	Lake of the Woods	077 0000
040	000	2	999	9	Le Sueur	079 0000
041	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	081 0000
042	000	2			Lyon	083 0000
			034	6	Marshall	
			999	9	Balance of county	
043	000	2	999	9	McLeod	085 0000
044	000	2	999	9	Mahnomen	087 0000
045	000	2	999	9	Marshall	089 0000
046	000	2			Martin	091 0000
			021	6	Fairmont	
			999	9	Balance of county	
047	000	2	999	9	Meeker	093 0000
048	000	2	999	9	Mille Lacs	095 0000
049	000	2	999	9	Morrison	097 0000
050	000	2			Mower	099 0000
			004	6	Austin	
			999	9	Balance of county	
051	000	2	999	9	Murray	101 0000
052	000	2			Nicollet	103 0000
			031	5	Mankato, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
053	000	2			Nobles	105 0000
			065	6	Worthington	
			999	9	Balance of county	
054	000	2	999	9	Norman	107 0000
055	233	1			Olmsted	109 6820
			051	4	Rochester	
			999	9	Balance of county	
056	000	2			Otter Tail	111 0000
			023	6	Fergus Falls	
			999	9	Balance of county	
057	000	2	999	9	Pennington	113 0000
058	000	2	999	9	Pine	115 0000
059	000	2	999	9	Pipestone	117 0000
060	107	1	999	9	Polk	119 2985
061	000	2	999	9	Pope	121 0000
062	176	1			Ramsey	123 5120
			006	5	Blaine, part	
			033	5	Maplewood	
			038	6	Mounds View	
			039	6	New Brighton	
			043	6	North St. Paul	
			052	5	Roseville	
			055	2	St. Paul	
			056	6	Shoreview	
			061	6	White Bear Lake, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
063	000	2	999	9	Red Lake	125 0000
064	000	2	999	9	Redwood	127 0000
065	000	2	999	9	Renville	129 0000
066	000	2			Rice	131 0000
			022	6	Faribault	
			042	6	Northfield, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
067	000	2	999	9	Rock	133 0000

Vital Statistics Codes

FIPS Codes

St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
24					Minnesota.	27	
	068	000	2	999	9 Roseau		135 0000
	069	080	1		St. Louis		137 2240
				017	4 Duluth		
				027	6 Hibbing		
				059	6 Virginia		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	070	176	1	999	9 Scott		139 5120
	071	239	1		Sherburne		141 6980
				053	5 St. Cloud, part		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	072	000	2	999	9 Sibley		143 0000
	073	239	1		Stearns		145 6980
				053	5 St. Cloud, part		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	074	000	2		Steele		147 0000
				045	6 Owatonna		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	075	000	2	999	9 Stevens		149 0000
	076	000	2	999	9 Swift		151 0000
	077	000	2	999	9 Todd		153 0000
	078	000	2	999	9 Traverse		155 0000
	079	000	2	999	9 Wabasha		157 0000
	080	000	2	999	9 Wadena		159 0000
	081	000	2	999	9 Waseca		161 0000
	082	176	1		Washington		163 5120
				015	6 Cottage Grove		
				026	6 Hastings, part		
				044	6 Oakdale		
				058	6 Stillwater		
				061	6 White Bear Lake, part		
				064	6 Woodbury		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	083	000	2	999	9 Watonwan		165 0000
	084	000	2	999	9 Wilkin		167 0000
	085	000	2		Winona		169 0000
				063	5 Winona		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	086	176	1	999	9 Wright		171 5120
	087	000	2	999	9 Yellow Medicine		173 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
25					Mississippi	28
	001	000	2		Adams	001 0000
				019 6	Natchez	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	002	000	2		Alcorn	003 0000
				008 6	Corinth	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	003	000	2	999 9	Amite	005 0000
	004	000	2	999 9	Attala	007 0000
	005	000	2	999 9	Benton	009 0000
	006	000	2		Bolivar	011 0000
				005 6	Cleveland	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	007	000	2	999 9	Calhoun	013 0000
	008	000	2	999 9	Carroll	015 0000
	009	000	2	999 9	Chickasaw	017 0000
	010	000	2	999 9	Choctaw	019 0000
	011	000	2	999 9	Claiborne	021 0000
	012	000	2	999 9	Clarke	023 0000
	013	000	2	999 9	Clay	025 0000
	014	000	2		Coahoma	027 0000
				004 6	Clarksdale	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	015	000	2	999 9	Copiah	029 0000
	016	000	2	999 9	Covington	031 0000
	017	172	1	999 9	De Soto	033 4920
	018	000	2		Forrest	035 0000
				013 5	Hattiesburg, part	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	019	000	2	999 9	Franklin	037 0000
	020	000	2	999 9	George	039 0000
	021	000	2	999 9	Greene	041 0000
	022	000	2		Grenada	043 0000
				011 6	Grenada	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	023	033	1	999 9	Hancock	045 0920
	024	033	1		Harrison	047 0920
				001 5	Biloxi	
				012 5	Gulfport	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	025	126	1		Hinds	049 3560
				006 6	Clinton	
				014 3	Jackson, part	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	026	000	2	999 9	Holmes	051 0000
	027	000	2	999 9	Humphreys	053 0000
	028	000	2	999 9	Issaquena	055 0000
	029	000	2	999 9	Itawamba	057 0000
	030	207	1		Jackson	059 6025
				018 6	Moss Point	
				020 6	Ocean Springs	
				021 5	Pascagoula	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	031	000	2	999 9	Jasper	061 0000
	032	000	2	999 9	Jefferson	063 0000
	033	000	2	999 9	Jefferson Davis	065 0000
	034	000	2		Jones	067 0000
				015 6	Laurel	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	035	000	2	999 9	Kemper	069 0000
	036	000	2	999 9	Lafayette	071 0000
	037	000	2		Lamar	073 0000
				013 5	Hattiesburg, part	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	038	000	2		Lauderdale	075 0000
				017 5	Meridian	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	039	000	2	999 9	Lawrence	077 0000
	040	000	2	999 9	Leake	079 0000
	041	000	2		Lee	081 0000
				025 6	Tupelo	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	042	000	2		Leflore	083 0000
				010 6	Greenwood	
				999 9	Balance of county	



Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S			St Cnty	SMSA
25					Mississippi		28	
	043	000	2		Lincoln		085	0000
				002	6	Brookhaven		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	044	000	2		Lowndes		087	0000
				007	5	Columbus		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	045	000	2		Madison		089	0000
				003	6	Canton		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	046	000	2	999	9	Marion	091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Marshall	093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Monroe	095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Montgomery	097	0000
	050	000	2	999	9	Neshoba	099	0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Newton	101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Noxubee	103	0000
	053	000	2			Oktibbeha	105	0000
				024	6	Starkville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	054	000	2	999	9	Panola	107	0000
	055	000	2			Pearl River	109	0000
				023	6	Picayune		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	056	000	2	999	9	Perry	111	0000
	057	000	2			Pike	113	0000
				016	6	McComb		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	058	000	2	999	9	Pontotoc	115	0000
	059	000	2	999	9	Prentiss	117	0000
	060	000	2	999	9	Quitman	119	0000
	061	126	1			Rankin	121	3560
				014	3	Jackson, part		
				022	6	Pearl		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	062	000	2	999	9	Scott	123	0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Sharkey	125	0000
	064	000	2	999	9	Simpson	127	0000
	065	000	2	999	9	Smith	129	0000
	066	033	1	999	9	Stone	131	0920
	067	000	2	999	9	Sunflower	133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Tallahatchie	135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Tate	137	0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Tippah	139	0000
	071	000	2	999	9	Tishomingo	141	0000
	072	000	2	999	9	Tunica	143	0000
	073	000	2	999	9	Union	145	0000
	074	000	2	999	9	Walthall	147	0000
	075	000	2			Warren	149	0000
				026	5	Vicksburg		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	076	000	2			Washington	151	0000
				009	5	Greenville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	077	000	2	999	9	Wayne	153	0000
	078	000	2	999	9	Webster	155	0000
	079	000	2	999	9	Wilkinson	157	0000
	080	000	2	999	9	Winston	159	0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Yalobusha	161	0000
	082	000	2			Yazoo	163	0000
				027	6	Yazoo City		
				999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA	
26					Missouri	29		
001	000	2			Adair	001	0000	
			028	6	Kirksville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
002	240	1	999	9	Andrew	003	7000	
003	000	2	999	9	Atchison	005	0000	
004	000	2			Audrain	007	0000	
			034	6	Mexico			
			999	9	Balance of county			
005	000	2	999	9	Barry	009	0000	
006	000	2	999	9	Barton	011	0000	
007	000	2	999	9	Bates	013	0000	
008	000	2	999	9	Benton	015	0000	
009	000	2	999	9	Bollinger	017	0000	
010	064	1			Boone	019	1740	
			011	4	Columbia			
			999	9	Balance of county			
011	240	1			Buchanan	021	7000	
			043	4	St. Joseph			
			999	9	Balance of county			
012	000	2			Butler	023	0000	
			037	6	Poplar Bluff			
			999	9	Balance of county			
013	000	2	999	9	Caldwell	025	0000	
014	000	2			Callaway	027	0000	
			017	6	Fulton			
			023	5	Jefferson City, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
015	000	2	999	9	Camden	029	0000	
016	000	2			Cape Girardeau	031	0000	
			008	5	Cape Girardeau			
			999	9	Balance of county			
017	000	2	999	9	Carroll	033	0000	
018	000	2	999	9	Carter	035	0000	
019	136	1			Cass	037	3760	
			004	6	Belton			
			030	5	Lee's Summit, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
020	000	2	999	9	Cedar	039	0000	
021	000	2	999	9	Chariton	041	0000	
022	266	1	999	9	Christian	043	7920	
023	000	2	999	9	Clark	045	0000	
024	136	1			Clay	047	3760	
			014	6	Excelsior Springs, part			
			018	6	Gladstone			
			022	3	Independence, part			
			026	2	Kansas City, part			
			031	6	Liberty			
			999	9	Balance of county			
025	000	2	999	9	Clinton	049	0000	
026	000	2			Cole	051	0000	
			023	5	Jefferson City, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
027	000	2	999	9	Cooper	053	0000	
028	000	2	999	9	Crawford	055	0000	
029	000	2	999	9	Dade	057	0000	
030	000	2	999	9	Dallas	059	0000	
031	000	2	999	9	Daviess	061	0000	
032	000	2	999	9	De Kalb	063	0000	
033	000	2	999	9	Dent	065	0000	
034	000	2	999	9	Douglas	067	0000	
035	000	2			Dunklin	069	0000	
			027	6	Kennett			
			999	9	Balance of county			
036	241	1	999	9	Franklin	071	7040	
037	000	2	999	9	Gasconade	073	0000	
038	000	2	999	9	Gentry	075	0000	
039	266	1			Greene	077	7920	
			048	3	Springfield			
			999	9	Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9	Grundy	079	0000	
041	000	2	999	9	Harrison	081	0000	
042	000	2	999	9	Henry	083	0000	
043	000	2	999	9	Hickory	085	0000	
044	000	2	999	9	Holt	087	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
26					Missouri	29
	045	000	2	999 9	Howard	089 0000
	046	000	2	999 9	Howell	091 0000
	047	000	2	999 9	Iron	093 0000
	048	136	1		Jackson	095 3760
				006 5	Blue Springs	
				019 6	Grandview	
				022 3	Independence, part	
				026 2	Kansas City, part	
				030 5	Lee's Summit, part	
				038 5	Raytown	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	049	133	1		Jasper	097 3710
				009 6	Carthage	
				025 5	Joplin, part	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	050	241	1		Jefferson	099 7040
				001 6	Arnold	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	051	000	2		Johnson	101 0000
				050 6	Warrensburg	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	052	000	2	999 9	Knox	103 0000
	053	000	2	999 9	Laclede	105 0000
	054	000	2	999 9	Lafayette	107 0000
	055	000	2	999 9	Lawrence	109 0000
	056	000	2	999 9	Lewis	111 0000
	057	000	2	999 9	Lincoln	113 0000
	058	000	2	999 9	Linn	115 0000
	059	000	2	999 9	Livingston	117 0000
	060	000	2	999 9	McDonald	119 0000
	061	000	2	999 9	Macon	121 0000
	062	000	2	999 9	Madison	123 0000
	063	000	2	999 9	Maries	125 0000
	064	000	2		Marion	127 0000
				020 6	Hannibal, part	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	065	000	2	999 9	Mercer	129 0000
	066	000	2	999 9	Miller	131 0000
	067	000	2	999 9	Mississippi	133 0000
	068	000	2	999 9	Moniteau	135 0000
	069	000	2	999 9	Monroe	137 0000
	070	000	2	999 9	Montgomery	139 0000
	071	000	2	999 9	Morgan	141 0000
	072	000	2		New Madrid	143 0000
				047 6	Sikeston, part	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	073	133	1		Newton	145 3710
				025 5	Joplin, part	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	074	000	2	999 9	Nodaway	147 0000
	075	000	2	999 9	Oregon	149 0000
	076	000	2	999 9	Osage	151 0000
	077	000	2	999 9	Ozark	153 0000
	078	000	2	999 9	Pemiscot	155 0000
	079	000	2	999 9	Perry	157 0000
	080	000	2		Pettis	159 0000
				046 6	Sedalia	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	081	000	2		Phelps	161 0000
				040 6	Rolla	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	082	000	2	999 9	Pike	163 0000
	083	136	1		Platte	165 3760
				026 2	Kansas City, part	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	084	000	2	999 9	Polk	167 0000
	085	000	2	999 9	Pulaski	169 0000
	086	000	2	999 9	Putnam	171 0000
	087	000	2		Ralls	173 0000
				020 6	Hannibal, part	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	088	000	2		Randolph	175 0000
				035 6	Moberly	
				999 9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
26					Missouri	29	
	089	136	1		Ray		177 3760
				014	Excelsior Springs, part		
				999	Balance of county		
	090	000	2	999	Reynolds		179 0000
	091	000	2	999	Ripley		181 0000
	092	241	1		St. Charles		183 7040
				042	St. Charles		
				045	St. Peters		
				999	Balance of county		
	093	000	2	999	St. Clair		185 0000
	094	000	2	999	Ste. Genevieve		186 0000
	095	000	2	999	St. Francois		187 0000
	096	241	1		St. Louis		189 7040
				002	Ballwin		
				003	Bellefontaine Neighbors		
				005	Berkeley		
				007	Bridgeton		
				010	Clayton		
				012	Crestwood		
				013	Creve Coeur		
				015	Ferguson		
				016	Florissant		
				021	Hazelwood		
				024	Jennings		
				029	Kirkwood		
				032	Maplewood		
				036	Overland		
				039	Richmond Heights		
				041	St. Ann		
				049	University City		
				051	Webster Groves		
				999	Balance of county		
	097	241	1	044	St. Louis city		510 7040
	098	000	2		Saline		195 0000
				033	Marshall		
				999	Balance of county		
	099	000	2	999	Schuyler		197 0000
	100	000	2	999	Scotland		199 0000
	101	000	2		Scott		201 0000
				047	Sikeston, part		
				999	Balance of county		
	102	000	2	999	Shannon		203 0000
	103	000	2	999	Shelby		205 0000
	104	000	2	999	Stoddard		207 0000
	105	000	2	999	Stone		209 0000
	106	000	2	999	Sullivan		211 0000
	107	000	2	999	Taney		213 0000
	108	000	2	999	Texas		215 0000
	109	000	2	999	Vernon		217 0000
	110	000	2	999	Warren		219 0000
	111	000	2	999	Washington		221 0000
	112	000	2	999	Wayne		223 0000
	113	000	2	999	Webster		225 0000
	114	000	2	999	Worth		227 0000
	115	000	2	999	Wright		229 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
27						Montana	30		
	001	000	2	999	9	Beaverhead		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Big Horn		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Blaine		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Broadwater		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Carbon		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Carter		011	0000
	007	109	1			Cascade		013	3040
				005	4	Great Falls			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2	999	9	Chouteau		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Custer		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Daniels		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Dawson		021	0000
	012	000	2	001	6	Deer Lodge, coext. with Anaconda-Deer Lodge		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Fallon		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Fergus		027	0000
	015	000	2			Flathead		029	0000
				008	6	Kalispell			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2			Gallatin		031	0000
				003	6	Bozeman			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2	999	9	Garfield		033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Glacier		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Golden Valley		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Granite		039	0000
	021	000	2			Hill		041	0000
				006	6	Havre			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Judith Basin		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Lake		047	0000
	025	000	2			Lewis and Clark		049	0000
				007	6	Helena			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Liberty		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	McCone		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Madison		057	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Meagher		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Mineral		061	0000
	032	000	2			Missoula		063	0000
				009	5	Missoula			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	033	000	2	999	9	Musselshell		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Park		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Petroleum		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Phillips		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Pondera		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Powder River		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Powell		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Prairie		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Ravalli		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Richland		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Roosevelt		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Rosebud		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Sanders		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		091	0000
	047	000	2			Silver Bow		093	0000
				004	5	Butte-Silver Bow			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	048	000	2	999	9	Stillwater		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Sweet Grass		097	0000
	050	000	2	999	9	Teton		099	0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Toole		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Treasure		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Valley		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Wheatland		107	0000
	055	000	2	999	9	Wibaux		109	0000
	056	032	1			Yellowstone		111	0880
				002	4	Billings			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	057	000	2	999	9	Yellowstone National Park		113	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
28						Nebraska	31		
	001	000	2			Adams		001	0000
				006	6	Hastings			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999	9	Antelope		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Arthur		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Banner		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Blaine		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Boone		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Box Butte		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Boyd		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Brown		017	0000
	010	000	2			Buffalo		019	0000
				007	6	Kearney			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2	999	9	Burt		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Butler		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Cass		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Cedar		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Chase		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cherry		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Cheyenne		033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Clay		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Colfax		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Cuming		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Custer		041	0000
	022	261	1	999	9	Dakota		043	7720
	023	000	2	999	9	Dawes		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Dawson		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Deuel		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Dixon		051	0000
	027	000	2			Dodge		053	0000
				004	6	Fremont			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	028	201	1			Douglas		055	5920
				011	2	Omaha			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2	999	9	Dundy		057	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Fillmore		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Franklin		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Frontier		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Furnas		065	0000
	034	000	2			Gage		067	0000
				001	6	Beatrice			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	035	000	2	999	9	Garden		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Garfield		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Gosper		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Grant		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Greeley		077	0000
	040	000	2			Hall		079	0000
				005	5	Grand Island			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	041	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Harlan		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Hayes		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Hitchcock		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Holt		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Hooker		091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Howard		093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Johnson		097	0000
	050	000	2	999	9	Kearney		099	0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Keith		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Keya Paha		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Kimball		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Knox		107	0000
	055	156	1			Lancaster		109	4360
				008	3	Lincoln			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	056	000	2			Lincoln		111	0000
				010	6	North Platte			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	057	000	2	999	9	Logan		113	0000
	058	000	2	999	9	Loup		115	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St	Cnty	SMSA
28						Nebraska	31		
	059	000	2	999	9	McPherson		117	0000
	060	000	2			Madison		119	0000
				009	6	Norfolk			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	061	000	2	999	9	Merrick		121	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Morrill		123	0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Nance		125	0000
	064	000	2	999	9	Nemaha		127	0000
	065	000	2	999	9	Nuckolls		129	0000
	066	000	2	999	9	Otoe		131	0000
	067	000	2	999	9	Pawnee		133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Perkins		135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9	PHELPS		137	0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Pierce		139	0000
	071	000	2			Platte		141	0000
				003	6	Columbus			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	072	000	2	999	9	Polk		143	0000
	073	000	2	999	9	Red Willow		145	0000
	074	000	2	999	9	Richardson		147	0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Rock		149	0000
	076	000	2	999	9	Saline		151	0000
	077	201	1			Sarpy		153	5920
				002	6	Bellevue			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	078	000	2	999	9	Saunders		155	0000
	079	000	2			Scotts Bluff		157	0000
				012	6	Scottsbluff			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	080	000	2	999	9	Seward		159	0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		161	0000
	082	000	2	999	9	Sherman		163	0000
	083	000	2	999	9	Sioux		165	0000
	084	000	2	999	9	Stanton		167	0000
	085	000	2	999	9	Thayer		169	0000
	086	000	2	999	9	Thomas		171	0000
	087	000	2	999	9	Thurston		173	0000
	088	000	2	999	9	Valley		175	0000
	089	000	2	999	9	Washington		177	0000
	090	000	2	999	9	Wayne		179	0000
	091	000	2	999	9	Webster		181	0000
	092	000	2	999	9	Wheeler		183	0000
	093	000	2	999	9	York		185	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
29						Nevada	32		
	001	000	2	001	5	Carson City city		510	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Churchill		001	0000
	003	150	1			Clark		003	4120
				002	6	Henderson			
				003	3	Las Vegas			
				004	5	North Las Vegas			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Douglas		005	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Elko		007	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Esmeralda		009	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Eureka		011	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Humboldt		013	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Lander		015	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		017	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Lyon		019	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Mineral		021	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Nye		023	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Pershing		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Storey		029	0000
	016	228	1			Washoe		031	6720
				005	3	Reno			
				006	5	Sparks			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2	999	9	White Pine		033	0000



Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
30					New Hampshire	33	
001	000	2			Belknap	001	0000
			006	6	Laconia		
			999	9	Balance of county		
002	000	2	999	9	Carroll	003	0000
003	000	2			Cheshire	005	0000
			005	6	Keene		
			999	9	Balance of county		
004	000	2			Coos	007	0000
			001	6	Berlin		
			999	9	Balance of county		
005	000	2			Grafton	009	0000
			007	6	Lebanon		
			999	9	Balance of county		
006	167	1			Hillsborough	011	4763
			008	4	Manchester		
			009	4	Nashua		
			999	9	Balance of county		
007	000	2			Merrimack	013	0000
			003	5	Concord		
			999	9	Balance of county		
008	219	1			Rockingham	015	6453
			010	5	Portsmouth		
			999	9	Balance of county		
009	219	1			Strafford	017	6453
			004	6	Dover		
			011	6	Rochester		
			012	6	Somersworth		
			999	9	Balance of county		
010	000	2			Sullivan	019	0000
			002	6	Claremont		
			999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
31					New Jersey	34
	001	020	1		Atlantic	001 0560
			003	5	Atlantic City	
			053	6	Hammonton	
			120	6	Pleasantville	
			139	6	Somers Point	
			152	6	Ventnor City	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	002	190	1		Bergen	003 5600
			007	5	Bergenfield	
			020	6	Cliffside Park	
			029	6	Dumont	
			036	6	Elmwood Park	
			037	6	Englewood	
			039	5	Fair Lawn	
			040	6	Fairview	
			041	5	Fort Lee	
			044	5	Garfield	
			046	6	Glen Rock	
			049	5	Hackensack	
			056	6	Hasbrouck Heights	
			060	6	Hillsdale	
			075	6	Lodi	
			077	6	Lyndhurst township	
			096	6	New Milford	
			098	6	North Arlington	
			103	6	Oakland	
			108	6	Palisades Park	
			109	5	Paramus	
			125	6	Ramsey	
			127	6	Ridgefield	
			128	6	Ridgefield Park	
			129	5	Ridgewood	
			131	6	River Edge	
			134	6	Rutherford	
			135	6	Saddle Brook township	
			146	5	Teaneck township	
			147	6	Tenafly	
			156	6	Waldwick	
			157	6	Wallington	
			168	6	Westwood	
			172	6	Wyckoff township	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	003	212	1		Burlington	005 6160
			013	6	Burlington	
			018	6	Cinnaminson township	
			024	6	Delran township	
			081	6	Maple Shade township	
			089	6	Moorestown township	
			092	6	Mount Holly township	
			113	5	Pemberton township	
			169	5	Willingboro township	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	004	212	1		Camden	007 6160
			006	6	Bellmawr	
			014	4	Camden	
			017	4	Cherry Hill township	
			022	6	Collingswood	
			047	5	Gloucester township	
			048	6	Gloucester City	
			050	6	Haddon township	
			051	6	Haddonfield	
			072	6	Lindenwold	
			114	5	Pennsauken township	
			155	6	Voorhees township	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	005	000	2		Cape May	009 0000
			105	6	Ocean City	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	006	288	1		Cumberland	011 8760
			011	6	Bridgeton	
			087	6	Millville	
			154	4	Vineland	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	007	191	1		Essex	013 5640
			005	5	Belleville	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
31				New Jersey	34	
			009 5	Bloomfield		
			016 6	Cedar Grove township		
			031 4	East Orange		
			065 4	Irvington		
			074 5	Livingston township		
			082 6	Maplewood township		
			086 6	Millburn township		
			088 5	Montclair		
			094 2	Newark		
			102 5	Nutley		
			107 5	Orange		
			141 6	South Orange Village township		
			153 6	Verona		
			162 6	West Caldwell		
			166 5	West Orange		
			999 9	Balance of county		
008	212	1		Gloucester	015	6160
			026 6	Deptford township		
			045 6	Glassboro		
			159 5	Washington township		
			163 6	West Deptford township		
			171 6	Woodbury		
			999 9	Balance of county		
009	130	1		Hudson	017	3640
			004 4	Bayonne		
			055 6	Harrison		
			062 5	Hoboken		
			067 3	Jersey City		
			069 5	Kearny		
			099 5	North Bergen township		
			138 6	Secaucus		
			150 4	Union City		
			161 6	Weehawken township		
			165 5	West New York		
			999 9	Balance of county		
010	000	2		Hunterdon	019	0000
011	280	1		Mercer	021	8480
			032 6	East Windsor township		
			038 5	Ewing township		
			052 4	Hamilton township		
			123 6	Princeton		
			149 4	Trenton		
			999 9	Balance of county		
012	186	1		Middlesex	023	5460
			015 6	Carteret		
			030 5	East Brunswick township		
			034 4	Edison township		
			059 6	Highland Park		
			083 6	Metuchen		
			084 6	Middlesex		
			095 5	New Brunswick		
			100 6	North Brunswick township		
			106 4	Old Bridge township		
			116 5	Perth Amboy		
			118 5	Piscataway township		
			136 5	Sayreville		
			142 6	South Plainfield		
			143 6	South River		
			170 4	Woodbridge township		
			999 9	Balance of county		
013	158	1		Monmouth	025	4410
			001 6	Aberdeen township		
			002 6	Asbury Park		
			033 6	Eatontown		
			043 6	Freehold		
			058 6	Hazlet township		
			064 5	Howell township		
			068 6	Keansburg		
			076 5	Long Branch		
			085 4	Middletown township		
			093 5	Neptune township		
			104 6	Ocean township		
			126 6	Red Bank		
			999 9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
31					New Jersey	
	014	191	1		Morris	34 027 5640
			025	6	Denville township	
			027	6	Dover	
			054	6	Hanover township	
			078	6	Madison	
			090	6	Morris township	
			091	6	Morristown	
			110	5	Parsippany-Troy Hills township	
			115	6	Pequannock township	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	015	000	2		Ocean	029 0000
			010	4	Brick township	
			028	4	Dover township	
			066	5	Jackson township	
			070	5	Lakewood township	
			079	5	Manchester township	
			121	6	Point Pleasant	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	016	208	1		Passaic	031 6040
			021	4	Clifton	
			057	6	Hawthorne	
			073	6	Little Falls township	
			111	4	Passaic	
			112	3	Paterson	
			122	6	Pompton Lakes	
			130	6	Ringwood	
			148	6	Totowa	
			158	6	Wanaque	
			160	5	Wayne township	
			167	6	West Paterson	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	017	299	1	999	9 Salem	033 9160
	018	191	1		Somerset	035 5640
			012	5	Bridgewater township	
			042	5	Franklin township	
			080	6	Manville	
			101	6	North Plainfield	
			140	6	Somerville	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	019	000	2		Sussex	037 0000
			063	6	Hopatcong	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	020	191	1		Union	039 5640
			008	6	Berkeley Heights township	
			019	6	Clark township	
			023	6	Cranford township	
			035	3	Elizabeth	
			061	6	Hillside township	
			071	5	Linden	
			097	6	New Providence	
			119	5	Plainfield	
			124	5	Rahway	
			132	6	Roselle	
			133	6	Roselle Park	
			137	6	Scotch Plains township	
			144	6	Springfield township	
			145	6	Summit	
			151	4	Union township	
			164	5	Westfield	
			999	9	Balance of county	
	021	007	1		Warren	041 0240
			117	6	Phillipsburg	
			999	9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
32					New Mexico	35	
	001	005	1		Bernalillo	001	0200
				002 2	Albuquerque		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	002	000	2	999 9	Catron	003	0000
	003	000	2		Chaves	005	0000
				011 5	Roswell		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	004	000	2	999 9	Cibola	006	0000
	005	000	2	999 9	Colfax	007	0000
	006	000	2		Curry	009	0000
				005 5	Clovis		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	007	000	2	999 9	De Baca	011	0000
	008	149	1		Dona Ana	013	4100
				009 5	Las Cruces		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	009	000	2		Eddy	015	0000
				003 6	Artesia		
				004 5	Carlsbad		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	010	000	2	999 9	Grant	017	0000
	011	000	2	999 9	Guadalupe	019	0000
	012	000	2	999 9	Harding	021	0000
	013	000	2	999 9	Hidalgo	023	0000
	014	000	2		Lea	025	0000
				008 5	Hobbs		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2	999 9	Lincoln	027	0000
	016	000	2	999 9	Los Alamos	028	0000
	017	000	2	999 9	Luna	029	0000
	018	000	2		McKinley	031	0000
				007 6	Gallup		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	019	000	2	999 9	Mora	033	0000
	020	000	2		Otero	035	0000
				001 6	Alamogordo		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	021	000	2	999 9	Quay	037	0000
	022	000	2	999 9	Rio Arriba	039	0000
	023	000	2	999 9	Roosevelt	041	0000
	024	005	1	999 9	Sandoval	043	0200
	025	000	2		San Juan	045	0000
				006 5	Farmington		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	026	000	2		San Miguel	047	0000
				010 6	Las Vegas		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	027	000	2		Santa Fe	049	0000
				012 5	Santa Fe		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	028	000	2	999 9	Sierra	051	0000
	029	000	2	999 9	Socorro	053	0000
	030	000	2	999 9	Taos	055	0000
	031	000	2	999 9	Torrance	057	0000
	032	000	2	999 9	Union	059	0000
	033	000	2	999 9	Valencia	061	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
33					New York	36
001	004	1			Albany	001 0160
			001	3	Albany	
			013	6	Cohoes	
			097	6	Watervliet	
			999	9	Balance of county	
002	000	2	999	9	Allegany	003 0000
003	034	1			Broome	007 0960
			007	4	Binghamton	
			021	6	Endicott	
			041	6	Johnson City	
			095	5	Vestal town	
			999	9	Balance of county	
004	000	2			Cattaraugus	009 0000
			065	6	Olean	
			999	9	Balance of county	
005	000	2			Cayuga	011 0000
			003	5	Auburn	
			999	9	Balance of county	
006	000	2			Chautauqua	013 0000
			018	6	Dunkirk	
			023	6	Fredonia	
			040	5	Jamestown	
			999	9	Balance of county	
007	084	1			Chemung	015 2335
			020	5	Elmira	
			999	9	Balance of county	
008	000	2	999	9	Chenango	017 0000
009	000	2			Clinton	019 0000
			073	6	Plattsburgh	
			999	9	Balance of county	
010	000	2	999	9	Columbia	021 0000
011	000	2			Cortland	023 0000
			015	6	Cortland	
			999	9	Balance of county	
012	000	2	999	9	Delaware	025 0000
013	220	1			Dutchess	027 6460
			006	6	Beacon	
			076	5	Poughkeepsie	
			999	9	Balance of county	
014	046	1			Erie	029 1280
			010	2	Buffalo	
			016	6	Depew	
			033	6	Hamburg	
			042	6	Kenmore	
			045	6	Lackawanna	
			046	6	Lancaster	
			091	6	Tonawanda	
			099	4	West Seneca town	
			999	9	Balance of county	
015	000	2	999	9	Essex	031 0000
016	000	2	999	9	Franklin	033 0000
017	000	2			Fulton	035 0000
			031	6	Gloversville	
			999	9	Balance of county	
018	000	2			Genesee	037 0000
			005	6	Batavia	
			999	9	Balance of county	
019	000	2	999	9	Greene	039 0000
020	000	2	999	9	Hamilton	041 0000
021	285	1	999	9	Herkimer	043 8680
022	000	2			Jefferson	045 0000
			096	5	Watertown	
			999	9	Balance of county	
023	000	2	999	9	Lewis	049 0000
024	234	1	999	9	Livingston	051 6840
025	272	1			Madison	053 8160
			066	6	Oneida	
			999	9	Balance of county	
026	234	1			Monroe	055 6840
			008	5	Brighton town	
			027	5	Gates town	
			032	4	Greece town	
			036	5	Henrietta town	
			038	4	Irondequoit town	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
33				New York	36	
			072 5	Penfield town		
			079 3	Rochester		
			999 9	Balance of county		
027	004	1		Montgomery	057	0160
			002 6	Amsterdam		
			999 9	Balance of county		
028	184	1		Nassau	059	5380
			019 6	East Rockaway		
			022 6	Floral Park		
			024 5	Freeport		
			026 6	Garden City		
			029 6	Glen Cove		
			035 5	Hempstead		
			049 5	Long Beach		
			050 6	Lynbrook		
			052 6	Massapequa Park		
			055 6	Mineola		
			080 5	Rockville Centre		
			094 5	Valley Stream		
			098 6	Westbury		
			999 9	Balance of county		
029	190	1		New York city		5600
			009 0	Bronx borough, Bronx county	005	
			043 0	Brooklyn borough, Kings county	047	
			060 0	Manhattan borough, New York county	061	
			077 0	Queens borough, Queens county	081	
			078 0	Staten Island borough, Richmond county	085	
030	046	1		Niagara	063	1280
			048 6	Lockport		
			061 4	Niagara Falls		
			063 5	North Tonawanda		
			999 9	Balance of county		
031	285	1		Oneida	065	8680
			081 5	Rome		
			093 4	Utica		
			999 9	Balance of county		
032	272	1		Onondaga	067	8160
			089 3	Syracuse		
			999 9	Balance of county		
033	234	1		Ontario	069	6840
			011 6	Canandaigua		
			028 6	Geneva, part		
			999 9	Balance of county		
034	193	1		Orange	071	5660
			054 6	Middletown		
			058 6	Newburgh		
			999 9	Balance of county		
035	234	1		Orleans	073	6840
036	272	1		Oswego	075	8160
			025 6	Fulton		
			069 6	Oswego		
			999 9	Balance of county		
037	000	2		Otsego	077	0000
			067 6	Oneonta		
			999 9	Balance of county		
038	190	1		Putnam	079	5600
			012 5	Carmel town		
			999 9	Balance of county		
039	004	1		Rensselaer	083	0160
			092 4	Troy		
			999 9	Balance of county		
040	190	1		Rockland	087	5600
			087 6	Spring Valley		
			088 6	Suffern		
			999 9	Balance of county		
041	000	2		St. Lawrence	089	0000
			053 6	Massena		
			064 6	Ogdensburg		
			075 6	Potsdam		
			999 9	Balance of county		
042	004	1		Saratoga	091	0160
			084 6	Saratoga Springs		
			999 9	Balance of county		
043	004	1		Schenectady	093	0160
			062 6	Niskayuna town		

Vital Statistics Codes				State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S			St Cnty	SMSA
33				New York		36	
			082 5	Rotterdam town			
			086 4	Schenectady			
			999 9	Balance of county			
044	000	2	999 9	Schoharie		095	0000
045	000	2	999 9	Schuyler		097	0000
046	000	2		Seneca		099	0000
			028 6	Geneva, part			
			999 9	Balance of county			
047	000	2		Steuben		101	0000
			014 6	Corning			
			037 6	Hornell			
			999 9	Balance of county			
048	184	1		Suffolk		103	5380
			004 6	Babylon			
			047 5	Lindenhurst			
			070 6	Patchogue			
			999 9	Balance of county			
049	000	2	999 9	Sullivan		105	0000
050	034	1	999 9	Tioga		107	0960
051	000	2		Tompkins		109	0000
			039 5	Ithaca			
			999 9	Balance of county			
052	000	2		Ulster		111	0000
			044 6	Kingston			
			999 9	Balance of county			
053	106	1		Warren		113	2975
			030 6	Glens Falls			
			999 9	Balance of county			
054	106	1	999 9	Washington		115	2975
055	234	1		Wayne		117	6840
			057 6	Newark			
			999 9	Balance of county			
056	190	1		Westchester		119	5600
			017 6	Dobbs Ferry			
			034 6	Harrison			
			051 6	Mamaroneck			
			056 4	Mount Vernon			
			059 4	New Rochelle			
			068 6	Ossining			
			071 6	Peekskill			
			074 6	Port Chester			
			083 6	Rye			
			085 6	Scarsdale			
			090 6	Tarrytown			
			100 5	White Plains			
			101 3	Yonkers			
			102 5	Yorktown town			
			999 9	Balance of county			
057	000	2	999 9	Wyoming		121	0000
058	000	2	999 9	Yates		123	0000



Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St	Cnty	SMSA
34						North Carolina	37		
	001	047	1			Alamance	001	1300	
				005	5	Burlington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	118	1	999	9	Alexander	003	3290	
	003	000	2	999	9	Alleghany	005	0000	
	004	000	2	999	9	Anson	007	0000	
	005	000	2	999	9	Ashe	009	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Avery	011	0000	
	007	000	2	999	9	Beaufort	013	0000	
	008	000	2	999	9	Bertie	015	0000	
	009	000	2	999	9	Bladen	017	0000	
	010	300	1	999	9	Brunswick	019	9200	
	011	017	1			Buncombe	021	0480	
				003	4	Asheville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2			Burke	023	0000	
				021	6	Hickory, part			
				030	6	Morganton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	013	244	1			Cabarrus	025	7140	
				009	6	Concord			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Caldwell	027	0000	
				026	6	Lenoir			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2			Camden	029	0000	
				012	6	Elizabeth City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2	999	9	Carteret	031	0000	
	017	000	2	999	9	Caswell	033	0000	
	018	118	1			Catawba	035	3290	
				021	6	Hickory, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Chatham	037	0000	
	020	000	2	999	9	Cherokee	039	0000	
	021	000	2	999	9	Chowan	041	0000	
	022	000	2	999	9	Clay	043	0000	
	023	000	2			Cleveland	045	0000	
				038	6	Shelby			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Columbus	047	0000	
	025	000	2			Craven	049	0000	
				019	6	Havelock			
				031	6	New Bern			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	090	1			Cumberland	051	2560	
				013	4	Fayetteville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	195	1	999	9	Currituck	053	5720	
	028	000	2	999	9	Dare	055	0000	
	029	112	1			Davidson	057	3120	
				022	4	High Point, part			
				027	6	Lexington			
				040	6	Thomasville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9	Davie	059	0000	
	031	000	2	999	9	Duplin	061	0000	
	032	225	1			Durham	063	6640	
				007	5	Chapel Hill, part			
				010	3	Durham			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	033	000	2			Edgecombe	065	0000	
				035	5	Rocky Mount, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	034	112	1			Forsyth	067	3120	
				043	3	Winston-Salem			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	035	000	2	999	9	Franklin	069	0000	
	036	055	1			Gaston	071	1520	
				015	5	Gastonia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	037	000	2	999	9	Gates	073	0000	
	038	000	2	999	9	Graham	075	0000	
	039	000	2	999	9	Granville	077	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
34					North Carolina	37	
	040	000	2	999 9	Greene		079 0000
	041	112	1		Guilford		081 3120
				017 3	Greensboro		
				022 4	High Point, part		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	042	000	2		Halifax		083 0000
				034 6	Roanoke Rapids		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	043	000	2	999 9	Harnett		085 0000
	044	000	2	999 9	Haywood		087 0000
	045	000	2	999 9	Henderson		089 0000
	046	000	2	999 9	Hertford		091 0000
	047	000	2	999 9	Hoke		093 0000
	048	000	2	999 9	Hyde		095 0000
	049	000	2		Iredell		097 0000
				039 6	Statesville		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	050	000	2	999 9	Jackson		099 0000
	051	000	2	999 9	Johnston		101 0000
	052	000	2	999 9	Jones		103 0000
	053	000	2		Lee		105 0000
				037 6	Sanford		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	054	000	2		Lenoir		107 0000
				024 5	Kinston		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	055	000	2	999 9	Lincoln		109 0000
	056	000	2	999 9	McDowell		111 0000
	057	000	2	999 9	Macon		113 0000
	058	017	1	999 9	Madison		115 0480
	059	000	2	999 9	Martin		117 0000
	060	055	1		Mecklenburg		119 1520
				008 2	Charlotte		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	061	000	2	999 9	Mitchell		121 0000
	062	000	2	999 9	Montgomery		123 0000
	063	000	2	999 9	Moore		125 0000
	064	000	2		Nash		127 0000
				035 5	Rocky Mount, part		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	065	300	1		New Hanover		129 9200
				041 5	Wilmington		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	066	000	2	999 9	Northampton		131 0000
	067	128	1		Onslow		133 3605
				023 6	Jacksonville		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	068	225	1		Orange		135 6640
				007 5	Chapel Hill, part		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	069	000	2	999 9	Pamlico		137 0000
	070	000	2		Pasquotank		139 0000
				012 6	Elizabeth City, part		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	071	000	2	999 9	Pender		141 0000
	072	000	2	999 9	Perquimans		143 0000
	073	000	2	999 9	Person		145 0000
	074	000	2		Pitt		147 0000
				018 5	Greenville		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	075	000	2	999 9	Polk		149 0000
	076	112	1		Randolph		151 3120
				002 6	Asheboro		
				022 4	High Point, part		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	077	000	2	999 9	Richmond		153 0000
	078	000	2		Robeson		155 0000
				028 6	Lumberton		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	079	000	2		Rockingham		157 0000
				011 6	Eden		
				033 6	Reidsville		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	080	244	1		Rowan		159 7140
				036 6	Salisbury		

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
34					North Carolina	37	
			999	9	Balance of county		
081	000	2	999	9	Rutherford	161	0000
082	000	2	999	9	Sampson	163	0000
083	000	2			Scotland	165	0000
			025	6	Laurinburg		
			999	9	Balance of county		
084	000	2			Stanly	167	0000
			001	6	Albemarle		
			999	9	Balance of county		
085	112	1	999	9	Stokes	169	3120
086	000	2	999	9	Surry	171	0000
087	000	2	999	9	Swain	173	0000
088	000	2	999	9	Transylvania	175	0000
089	000	2	999	9	Tyrrell	177	0000
090	055	1			Union	179	1520
			029	6	Monroe		
			999	9	Balance of county		
091	000	2			Vance	181	0000
			020	6	Henderson		
			999	9	Balance of county		
092	225	1			Wake	183	6640
			006	6	Cary		
			014	6	Garner		
			032	3	Raleigh		
			999	9	Balance of county		
093	000	2	999	9	Warren	185	0000
094	000	2	999	9	Washington	187	0000
095	000	2			Watauga	189	0000
			004	6	Boone		
			999	9	Balance of county		
096	000	2			Wayne	191	0000
			016	5	Goldsboro		
			999	9	Balance of county		
097	000	2	999	9	Wilkes	193	0000
098	000	2			Wilson	195	0000
			042	5	Wilson		
			999	9	Balance of county		
099	112	1	999	9	Yadkin	197	3120
100	000	2	999	9	Yancey	199	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes		
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA	
35					North Dakota	38		
001	000	2	999	9	Adams	001	0000	
002	000	2	999	9	Barnes	003	0000	
003	000	2	999	9	Benson	005	0000	
004	000	2	999	9	Billings	007	0000	
005	000	2	999	9	Bottineau	009	0000	
006	000	2	999	9	Bowman	011	0000	
007	000	2	999	9	Burke	013	0000	
008	036	1			Burleigh	015	1010	
			001	5	Bismarck			
			999	9	Balance of county			
009	089	1			Cass	017	2520	
			003	4	Fargo			
			008	6	West Fargo			
			999	9	Balance of county			
010	000	2	999	9	Cavalier	019	0000	
011	000	2	999	9	Dickey	021	0000	
012	000	2	999	9	Divide	023	0000	
013	000	2	999	9	Dunn	025	0000	
014	000	2	999	9	Eddy	027	0000	
015	000	2	999	9	Emmons	029	0000	
016	000	2	999	9	Foster	031	0000	
017	000	2	999	9	Golden Valley	033	0000	
018	107	1			Grand Forks	035	2985	
			004	5	Grand Forks			
			999	9	Balance of county			
019	000	2	999	9	Grant	037	0000	
020	000	2	999	9	Griggs	039	0000	
021	000	2	999	9	Hettinger	041	0000	
022	000	2	999	9	Kidder	043	0000	
023	000	2	999	9	La Moure	045	0000	
024	000	2	999	9	Logan	047	0000	
025	000	2	999	9	MCHenry	049	0000	
026	000	2	999	9	McIntosh	051	0000	
027	000	2	999	9	McKenzie	053	0000	
028	000	2	999	9	McLean	055	0000	
029	000	2	999	9	Mercer	057	0000	
030	036	1			Morton	059	1010	
			006	6	Mandan			
			999	9	Balance of county			
031	000	2	999	9	Mountrail	061	0000	
032	000	2	999	9	Nelson	063	0000	
033	000	2	999	9	Oliver	065	0000	
034	000	2	999	9	Pembina	067	0000	
035	000	2	999	9	Pierce	069	0000	
036	000	2	999	9	Ramsey	071	0000	
037	000	2	999	9	Ransom	073	0000	
038	000	2	999	9	Renville	075	0000	
039	000	2	999	9	Richland	077	0000	
040	000	2	999	9	Rolette	079	0000	
041	000	2	999	9	Sargent	081	0000	
042	000	2	999	9	Sheridan	083	0000	
043	000	2	999	9	Sioux	085	0000	
044	000	2	999	9	Slope	087	0000	
045	000	2			Stark	089	0000	
			002	6	Dickinson			
			999	9	Balance of county			
046	000	2	999	9	Steele	091	0000	
047	000	2			Stutsman	093	0000	
			005	6	Jamestown			
			999	9	Balance of county			
048	000	2	999	9	Towner	095	0000	
049	000	2	999	9	Traill	097	0000	
050	000	2	999	9	Walsh	099	0000	
051	000	2			Ward	101	0000	
			007	5	Minot			
			999	9	Balance of county			
052	000	2	999	9	Wells	103	0000	
053	000	2			Williams	105	0000	
			009	6	Williston			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes		
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA	
36					Ohio	39		
	001	000	2	999	9 Adams		001	0000
	002	155	1		Allen		003	4320
				067	5 Lima			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	003	000	2		Ashland		005	0000
				004	6 Ashland			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	004	000	2		Ashtabula		007	0000
				005	6 Ashtabula			
				033	6 Conneaut			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	005	000	2		Athens		009	0000
				006	6 Athens			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	006	155	1	999	9 Auglaize		011	4320
	007	295	1	999	9 Belmont		013	9000
	008	000	2	999	9 Brown		015	0000
	009	115	1		Butler		017	3200
				047	5 Fairfield			
				060	4 Hamilton			
				081	5 Middletown			
				096	6 Oxford			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	010	049	1	999	9 Carroll		019	1320
	011	267	1		Champaign		021	7960
				130	6 Urbana			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	012	267	1		Clark		023	7960
				118	4 Springfield			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	013	060	1	999	9 Clermont		025	1640
	014	000	2		Clinton		027	0000
				145	6 Wilmington			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	015	000	2		Columbiana		029	0000
				042	6 East Liverpool			
				108	6 Salem			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	016	000	2		Coshocton		031	0000
				034	6 Coshocton			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	017	000	2		Crawford		033	0000
				022	6 Bucyrus			
				055	6 Galion			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	018	062	1		Cuyahoga		035	1680
				009	6 Bay Village			
				011	6 Bedford			
				012	6 Bedford Heights			
				014	6 Berea			
				017	6 Brecksville			
				018	6 Broadview Heights			
				019	6 Brooklyn			
				020	5 Brook Park			
				030	1 Cleveland			
				031	4 Cleveland Heights			
				040	5 East Cleveland			
				045	4 Euclid			
				048	6 Fairview Park			
				056	5 Garfield Heights			
				065	4 Lakewood			
				069	6 Lyndhurst			
				071	5 Maple Heights			
				076	6 Mayfield Heights			
				080	6 Middleburg Heights			
				089	5 North Olmsted			
				091	6 North Royalton			
				098	4 Parma			
				099	6 Parma Heights			
				106	6 Richmond Heights			
				107	6 Rocky River			
				110	6 Seven Hills			
				111	5 Shaker Heights			
				115	6 Solon			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
36					Ohio	39
			116	5	South Euclid	
			121	5	Strongsville	
			128	6	University Heights	
			136	6	Warrensville Heights	
			140	6	Westlake	
			999	9	Balance of county	
019	000	2			Darke	037 0000
			058	6	Greenville	
			999	9	Balance of county	
020	000	2			Defiance	039 0000
			037	6	Defiance	
			999	9	Balance of county	
021	067	1			Delaware	041 1840
			038	6	Delaware	
			139	6	Westerville, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
022	000	2			Erie	043 0000
			109	5	Sandusky	
			133	6	Vermilion, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
023	067	1			Fairfield	045 1840
			032	1	Columbus, part	
			066	5	Lancaster	
			105	6	Reynoldsburg, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
024	000	2			Fayette	047 0000
			137	6	Washington	
			999	9	Balance of county	
025	067	1			Franklin	049 1840
			015	6	Bexley	
			032	1	Columbus, part	
			054	6	Gahanna	
			059	6	Grove City	
			105	6	Reynoldsburg, part	
			129	5	Upper Arlington	
			139	6	Westerville, part	
			141	6	Whitehall	
			147	6	Worthington	
			999	9	Balance of county	
026	278	1			Fulton	051 8400
027	000	2			Gallia	053 0000
028	062	1			Geauga	055 1680
029	073	1			Greene	057 2000
			010	5	Beavercreek	
			036	3	Dayton, part	
			046	5	Fairborn	
			148	6	Xenia	
			999	9	Balance of county	
030	000	2			Guernsey	059 0000
			023	6	Cambridge	
			999	9	Balance of county	
031	060	1			Hamilton	061 1640
			028	2	Cincinnati	
			050	6	Forest Park	
			082	6	Montgomery	
			088	6	North College Hill	
			094	5	Norwood	
			104	6	Reading	
			112	6	Sharonville	
			117	6	Springdale	
			999	9	Balance of county	
032	000	2			Hancock	063 0000
			049	5	Findlay	
			051	6	Fostoria, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
033	000	2			Hardin	065 0000
034	000	2			Harrison	067 0000
035	000	2			Henry	069 0000
036	000	2			Highland	071 0000
037	000	2			Hocking	073 0000
038	000	2			Holmes	075 0000
039	000	2			Huron	077 0000
			093	6	Norwalk	
			999	9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes						State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St	Cnty	SMSA
36						Ohio	39		
	040	000	2	999	9	Jackson		079	0000
	041	270	1			Jefferson		081	8080
				119	5	Steubenville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2			Knox		083	0000
				083	6	Mount Vernon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	062	1			Lake		085	1680
				041	6	Eastlake			
				078	5	Mentor			
				097	6	Painesville			
				142	6	Wickliffe			
				143	6	Willoughby			
				144	6	Willowick			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	044	121	1			Lawrence		087	3400
				062	6	Ironton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	045	192	1			Licking		089	5645
				084	5	Newark			
				105	6	Reynoldsburg, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	046	000	2			Logan		091	0000
				013	6	Bellefontaine			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	047	160	1			Lorain		093	4440
				003	6	Amherst			
				007	6	Avon Lake			
				043	4	Elyria			
				068	4	Lorain			
				090	6	North Ridgeville			
				113	6	Sheffield Lake			
				133	6	Vermilion, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	048	278	1			Lucas		095	8400
				075	6	Maumee			
				095	6	Oregon			
				123	6	Sylvania			
				126	2	Toledo			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	049	067	1			Madison		097	1840
	050	304	1			Mahoning		099	9320
				002	6	Alliance, part			
				024	6	Campbell			
				122	6	Struthers			
				149	3	Youngstown, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	051	000	2			Marion		101	0000
				073	5	Marion			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	062	1			Medina		103	1680
				021	5	Brunswick			
				077	6	Medina			
				134	6	Wadsworth			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	053	000	2			Meigs		105	0000
	054	000	2			Mercer		107	0000
	055	073	1			Miami		109	2000
				101	6	Piqua			
				127	6	Troy			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	056	000	2			Monroe		111	0000
	057	073	1			Montgomery		113	2000
				026	6	Centerville			
				036	3	Dayton, part			
				044	6	Englewood			
				061	5	Huber Heights			
				064	4	Kettering			
				079	6	Miamisburg			
				131	6	Vandalia			
				138	6	West Carrollton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	058	000	2			Morgan		115	0000
	059	000	2			Morrow		117	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA	
36					Ohio	39		
	060	000	2		Muskingum		119	0000
				150	Zanesville			
				999	Balance of county			
	061	000	2	999	Noble		121	0000
	062	278	1	999	Ottawa		123	8400
	063	000	2	999	Paulding		125	0000
	064	000	2	999	Perry		127	0000
	065	067	1		Pickaway		129	1840
				029	Circleville			
				999	Balance of county			
	066	000	2	999	Pike		131	0000
	067	002	1		Portage		133	0080
				063	Kent			
				103	Ravenna			
				999	Balance of county			
	068	073	1	999	Preble		135	2000
	069	155	1	999	Putnam		137	4320
	070	168	1		Richland		139	4800
				070	Mansfield			
				999	Balance of county			
	071	000	2		Ross		141	0000
				027	Chillicothe			
				999	Balance of county			
	072	000	2		Sandusky		143	0000
				053	Fremont			
				999	Balance of county			
	073	000	2		Scioto		145	0000
				102	Portsmouth			
				999	Balance of county			
	074	000	2		Seneca		147	0000
				051	Fostoria, part			
				125	Tiffin			
				999	Balance of county			
	075	000	2		Shelby		149	0000
				114	Sidney			
				999	Balance of county			
	076	049	1		Stark		151	1320
				002	Alliance, part			
				025	Canton			
				074	Massillon			
				087	North Canton			
				999	Balance of county			
	077	002	1		Summit		153	0080
				001	Akron			
				008	Barberton			
				035	Cuyahoga Falls			
				092	Norton			
				120	Stow			
				124	Tallmadge			
				999	Balance of county			
	078	304	1		Trumbull		155	9320
				057	Girard			
				086	Niles			
				135	Warren			
				149	Youngstown, part			
				999	Balance of county			
	079	000	2		Tuscarawas		157	0000
				039	Dover			
				085	New Philadelphia			
				999	Balance of county			
	080	000	2	999	Union		159	0000
	081	155	1		Van Wert		161	4320
				132	Van Wert			
				999	Balance of county			
	082	000	2	999	Vinton		163	0000
	083	060	1		Warren		165	1640
				052	Franklin			
				999	Balance of county			
	084	206	1		Washington		167	6020
				072	Marietta			
				999	Balance of county			
	085	000	2		Wayne		169	0000
				146	Wooster			
				999	Balance of county			



Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36						Ohio	39		
	086	000	2	999	9	Williams		171	0000
	087	278	1			Wood		173	8400
				016	5	Bowling Green			
				051	6	Fostoria, part			
				100	6	Perrysburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	088	000	2	999	9	Wyandot		175	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
37					Oklahoma	40	
	001	000	2	999	9 Adair		001 0000
	002	000	2	999	9 Alfalfa		003 0000
	003	000	2	999	9 Atoka		005 0000
	004	000	2	999	9 Beaver		007 0000
	005	000	2	999	9 Beckham		009 0000
	006	000	2	999	9 Blaine		011 0000
	007	000	2		9 Bryan		013 0000
				011	6 Durant		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	008	000	2	999	9 Caddo		015 0000
	009	199	1		9 Canadian		017 5880
				013	6 El Reno		
				023	2 Oklahoma City, part		
				033	6 Yukon		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	010	000	2		9 Carter		019 0000
				003	6 Ardmore		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	011	000	2	999	9 Cherokee		021 0000
	012	000	2	999	9 Choctaw		023 0000
	013	000	2	999	9 Cimarron		025 0000
	014	199	1		9 Cleveland		027 5880
				020	5 Moore		
				022	4 Norman		
				023	2 Oklahoma City, part		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	015	000	2	999	9 Coal		029 0000
	016	152	1		9 Comanche		031 4200
				016	4 Lawton		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	017	000	2	999	9 Cotton		033 0000
	018	000	2	999	9 Craig		035 0000
	019	282	1		9 Creek		037 8560
				027	6 Sapulpa		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	020	000	2	999	9 Custer		039 0000
	021	000	2	999	9 Delaware		041 0000
	022	000	2	999	9 Dewey		043 0000
	023	000	2	999	9 Ellis		045 0000
	024	085	1		9 Garfield		047 2340
				014	4 Enid		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	025	000	2	999	9 Garvin		049 0000
	026	000	2		9 Grady		051 0000
				007	6 Chickasha		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	027	000	2	999	9 Grant		053 0000
	028	000	2	999	9 Greer		055 0000
	029	000	2	999	9 Harmon		057 0000
	030	000	2	999	9 Harper		059 0000
	031	000	2	999	9 Haskell		061 0000
	032	000	2	999	9 Hughes		063 0000
	033	000	2		9 Jackson		065 0000
				002	6 Altus		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	034	000	2	999	9 Jefferson		067 0000
	035	000	2	999	9 Johnston		069 0000
	036	000	2		9 Kay		071 0000
				025	5 Ponca City		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	037	000	2	999	9 Kingfisher		073 0000
	038	000	2	999	9 Kiowa		075 0000
	039	000	2	999	9 Latimer		077 0000
	040	098	1	999	9 Le Flore		079 2720
	041	000	2	999	9 Lincoln		081 0000
	042	000	2		9 Logan		083 0000
				015	6 Guthrie		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	043	000	2	999	9 Love		085 0000
	044	199	1		9 McClain		087 5880
				023	2 Oklahoma City, part		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	045	000	2	999	9 McCurtain		089 0000
	046	000	2	999	9 McIntosh		091 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
37					Oklahoma	40
047	000	2	999	9	Major	093 0000
048	000	2	999	9	Marshall	095 0000
049	282	1	999	9	Mayes	097 8560
050	000	2	999	9	Murray	099 0000
051	000	2			Muskogee	101 0000
			021	5	Muskogee	
			999	9	Balance of county	
052	000	2	999	9	Noble	103 0000
053	000	2	999	9	Nowata	105 0000
054	000	2	999	9	Okfuskee	107 0000
055	199	1			Oklahoma	109 5880
			005	6	Bethany	
			009	5	Del City	
			012	5	Edmond	
			019	5	Midwest City	
			023	2	Oklahoma City, part	
			030	6	The Village	
			999	9	Balance of county	
056	000	2			Okmulgee	111 0000
			024	6	Okmulgee	
			999	9	Balance of county	
057	282	1			Osage	113 8560
			004	5	Bartlesville, part	
			026	6	Sand Springs, part	
			031	2	Tulsa, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
058	000	2			Ottawa	115 0000
			018	6	Miami	
			999	9	Balance of county	
059	000	2	999	9	Pawnee	117 0000
060	000	2			Payne	119 0000
			029	5	Stillwater	
			999	9	Balance of county	
061	000	2			Pittsburg	121 0000
			017	6	McAlester	
			999	9	Balance of county	
062	000	2			Pontotoc	123 0000
			001	6	Ada	
			999	9	Balance of county	
063	199	1			Pottawatomie	125 5880
			023	2	Oklahoma City, part	
			028	5	Shawnee	
			999	9	Balance of county	
064	000	2	999	9	Pushmataha	127 0000
065	000	2	999	9	Roger Mills	129 0000
066	282	1			Rogers	131 8560
			008	6	Claremore	
			999	9	Balance of county	
067	000	2	999	9	Seminole	133 0000
068	098	1	999	9	Sequoyah	135 2720
069	000	2			Stephens	137 0000
			010	6	Duncan	
			999	9	Balance of county	
070	000	2	999	9	Texas	139 0000
071	000	2	999	9	Tillman	141 0000
072	282	1			Tulsa	143 8560
			006	5	Broken Arrow, part	
			026	6	Sand Springs, part	
			031	2	Tulsa, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
073	282	1			Wagoner	145 8560
			006	5	Broken Arrow, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
074	000	2			Washington	147 0000
			004	5	Bartlesville, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
075	000	2	999	9	Washita	149 0000
076	000	2	999	9	Woods	151 0000
077	000	2			Woodward	153 0000
			032	6	Woodward	
			999	9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
38						Oregon	41
	001	000	2	999	9	Baker	001 0000
	002	000	2			Benton	003 0000
				001	5	Albany, part	
				007	5	Corvallis	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	003	218	1			Clackamas	005 6440
				015	6	Lake Oswego, part	
				019	6	Milwaukie, part	
				021	6	Oregon City	
				023	2	Portland, part	
				028	6	West Linn	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	004	000	2	999	9	Clatsop	007 0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Columbia	009 0000
	006	000	2			Coos	011 0000
				006	6	Coos Bay	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	007	000	2	999	9	Crook	013 0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Curry	015 0000
	009	000	2			Deschutes	017 0000
				004	6	Bend	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	010	000	2			Douglas	019 0000
				024	6	Roseburg	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	011	000	2	999	9	Gilliam	021 0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Grant	023 0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Harney	025 0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Hood River	027 0000
	015	170	1			Jackson	029 4890
				002	6	Ashland	
				018	5	Medford	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	016	000	2	999	9	Jefferson	031 0000
	017	000	2			Josephine	033 0000
				010	6	Grants Pass	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	018	000	2			Klamath	035 0000
				013	6	Klamath Falls	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	019	000	2	999	9	Lake	037 0000
	020	087	1			Lane	039 2400
				008	3	Eugene	
				026	5	Springfield	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	021	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	041 0000
	022	000	2			Linn	043 0000
				001	5	Albany, part	
				016	6	Lebanon	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	023	000	2	999	9	Malheur	045 0000
	024	242	1			Marion	047 7080
				025	4	Salem, part	
				029	6	Woodburn	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	025	000	2	999	9	Morrow	049 0000
	026	218	1			Multnomah	051 6440
				011	5	Gresham	
				015	6	Lake Oswego, part	
				019	6	Milwaukie, part	
				023	2	Portland, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	027	242	1			Polk	053 7080
				025	4	Salem, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	028	000	2	999	9	Sherman	055 0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Tillamook	057 0000
	030	000	2			Umatilla	059 0000
				022	6	Pendleton	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	031	000	2			Union	061 0000
				014	6	La Grande	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	032	000	2	999	9	Wallowa	063 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
38						Oregon	41
	033	000	2			Wasco	065 0000
				005	6	City of the Dalles	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	034	218	1			Washington	067 6440
				003	5	Beaverton	
				009	6	Forest Grove	
				012	5	Hillsboro	
				015	6	Lake Oswego, part	
				023	2	Portland, part	
				027	6	Tigard	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	035	000	2	999	9	Wheeler	069 0000
	036	000	2			Yamhill	071 0000
				017	6	McMinnville	
				020	6	Newberg	
				999	9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
39					Pennsylvania	42	
	001	303	1	999	9 Adams		001 9280
	002	215	1		Allegheny		003 6280
			006	6	Baldwin		
			008	6	Bellevue		
			011	5	Bethel Park		
			015	6	Brentwood		
			022	6	Carnegie		
			023	6	Castle Shannon		
			027	6	Clairton		
			033	6	Dormont		
			035	6	Duquesne		
			039	6	Elizabeth township		
			047	6	Harrison township		
			069	5	McCandless township		
			070	5	McKeesport		
			079	5	Monroeville		
			080	5	Mount Lebanon township		
			082	6	Munhall		
			092	6	North Versailles township		
			095	4	Penn Hills township		
			098	2	Pittsburgh		
			099	5	Plum		
			106	5	Ross township		
			108	6	Scott township		
			110	5	Shaler township		
			113	6	South Park township		
			122	6	Swissvale		
			131	6	Upper St. Clair township		
			138	5	West Mifflin		
			140	6	Whitehall		
			144	6	Wilkinsburg		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	003	000	2	999	9 Armstrong		005 0000
	004	215	1		Beaver		007 6280
			002	6	Alliquippa		
			007	6	Beaver Falls		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	.005	000	2	999	9 Bedford		009 0000
	006	226	1		Berks		011 6680
			081	6	Muhlenberg township		
			104	4	Reading		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	007	008	1		Blair		013 0280
			004	4	Altoona		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	008	000	2	999	9 Bradford		015 0000
	009	212	1		Bucks		017 6160
			009	4	Bensalem township		
			016	6	Bristol		
			017	4	Bristol township		
			043	5	Falls township		
			068	6	Lower Southampton township		
			075	5	Middletown township		
			090	5	Northampton township		
			132	6	Upper Southampton township		
			133	5	Warminster township		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	010	000	2		Butler		019 0000
			018	6	Butler		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	011	132	1		Cambria		021 3680
			054	5	Johnstown		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2	999	9 Cameron		023 0000
	013	007	1	999	9 Carbon		025 0240
	014	269	1		Centre		027 8050
			118	5	State College		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	015	212	1		Chester		029 6160
			028	6	Coatesville		
			097	6	Phoenixville		
			124	6	Tredyffrin township		
			136	6	West Chester		
			137	6	West Goshen township		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
39				Pennsylvania	42	
			999 9	Balance of county		
016	000	2	999 9	Clarion	031	0000
017	000	2	999 9	Clearfield	033	0000
018	000	2	999 9	Clinton	035	0000
019	000	2	999 9	Columbia	037	0000
			010 6	Berwick		
			013 6	Bloomsburg		
			999 9	Balance of county		
020	000	2	999 9	Crawford	039	0000
			073 6	Meadville		
			999 9	Balance of county		
021	116	1	999 9	Cumberland	041	3240
			021 6	Carlisle		
			038 6	East Pennsboro township		
			062 6	Lower Allen township		
			999 9	Balance of county		
022	116	1	999 9	Dauphin	043	3240
			046 4	Harrisburg		
			066 5	Lower Paxton township		
			074 6	Middletown		
			120 6	Susquehanna township		
			121 6	Swatara township		
			999 9	Balance of county		
023	212	1	999 9	Delaware	045	6160
			005 6	Aston township		
			026 5	Chester		
			031 6	Darby		
			032 6	Darby township		
			049 4	Haverford township		
			059 6	Lansdowne		
			072 6	Marple township		
			076 6	Middletown township		
			085 6	Nether Providence township		
			088 6	Newtown township		
			103 5	Radnor township		
			105 5	Ridley township		
			115 5	Springfield township		
			126 6	Upper Chichester township		
			127 4	Upper Darby township		
			146 6	Yeadon		
			999 9	Balance of county		
024	000	2	999 9	Elk	047	0000
025	086	1	999 9	Erie	049	2360
			042 3	Erie		
			077 5	Millcreek township		
			999 9	Balance of county		
026	000	2	999 9	Fayette	051	0000
			030 6	Connellsville		
			125 6	Uniontown		
			999 9	Balance of county		
027	000	2	999 9	Forest	053	0000
028	000	2	999 9	Franklin	055	0000
			024 6	Chambersburg		
			999 9	Balance of county		
029	000	2	999 9	Fulton	057	0000
030	000	2	999 9	Greene	059	0000
031	000	2	999 9	Huntingdon	061	0000
032	000	2	999 9	Indiana	063	0000
			052 6	Indiana		
			999 9	Balance of county		
033	000	2	999 9	Jefferson	065	0000
034	000	2	999 9	Juniata	067	0000
035	196	1	999 9	Lackawanna	069	5745
			020 6	Carbondale		
			034 6	Dunmore		
			109 4	Scranton		
			999 9	Balance of county		
036	146	1	999 9	Lancaster	071	4000
			029 6	Columbia		
			041 6	Ephrata		
			056 4	Lancaster		
			057 6	Lancaster township		
			071 5	Manheim township		
			999 9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
39					Pennsylvania	42
	037	000	2		Lawrence	073 0000
				086 5	New Castle	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	038	000	2		Lebanon	075 0000
				061 5	Lebanon	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	039	007	1		Lehigh	077 0240
				003 3	Allentown	
				012 4	Bethlehem, part	
				040 6	Emmaus	
				107 6	Salisbury township	
				141 6	Whitehall township	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	040	196	1		Luzerne	079 5745
				050 5	Hazleton	
				055 6	Kingston	
				084 6	Nanticoke	
				143 4	Wilkes-Barre	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	041	298	1		Lycoming	081 9140
				145 5	Williamsport	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	042	000	2		McKean	083 0000
				014 6	Bradford	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	043	257	1		Mercer	085 7610
				112 6	Sharon	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	044	000	2		Mifflin	087 0000
	045	196	1		Monroe	089 5745
	046	212	1		Montgomery	091 6160
				001 4	Abington township	
				025 5	Cheltenham township	
				036 6	East Norriton township	
				048 6	Hatfield township	
				058 6	Lansdale	
				064 4	Lower Merion township	
				065 6	Lower Moreland township	
				067 6	Lower Providence township	
				089 5	Norristown	
				100 6	Plymouth township	
				101 6	Pottstown	
				116 5	Springfield township	
				123 6	Towamencin township	
				128 6	Upper Dublin township	
				129 5	Upper Merion township	
				130 5	Upper Moreland township	
				139 6	West Norriton township	
				142 6	Whitemarsh township	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	047	000	2		Montour	093 0000
	048	007	1		Northampton	095 0240
				012 4	Bethlehem, part	
				037 5	Easton	
				094 6	Palmer township	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	049	000	2		Northumberland	097 0000
				111 6	Shamokin	
				119 6	Sunbury	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	050	116	1		Perry	099 3240
	051	212	1		Philadelphia, coext. with Philadelphia city	101 6160
	052	000	2		Pike	103 0000
	053	000	2		Potter	105 0000
	054	000	2		Schuylkill	107 0000
				102 6	Pottsville	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	055	000	2		Snyder	109 0000
	056	132	1		Somerset	111 3680
	057	000	2		Sullivan	113 0000
	058	034	1		Susquehanna	115 0960
	059	000	2		Tioga	117 0000
	060	000	2		Union	119 0000
	061	000	2		Venango	121 0000
				093 6	Oil City	



Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
39					Pennsylvania	42
			999	9	Balance of county	
062	000	2			Warren	123 0000
			134	6	Warren	
			999	9	Balance of county	
063	215	1			Washington	125 6280
			019	6	Canonsburg	
			135	6	Washington	
			999	9	Balance of county	
064	000	2	999	9	Wayne	127 0000
065	215	1			Westmoreland	129 6280
			044	6	Greensburg	
			051	5	Hempfield township	
			053	6	Jeannette	
			060	6	Latrobe	
			063	6	Lower Burrell	
			078	6	Monessen	
			083	6	Municipality of Murrys ville	
			087	6	New Kensington	
			091	5	North Huntingdon township	
			999	9	Balance of county	
066	000	2	999	9	Wyoming	131 0000
067	303	1			York	133 9280
			045	6	Hanover	
			114	6	Springettsbury township	
			117	6	Spring Garden township	
			147	5	York	
			999	9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
40						Rhode Island	44		
	001	221	1			Bristol	001	6483	
				001	6	Barrington town			
				002	6	Bristol town			
				014	6	Warren town			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	221	1			Kent	003	6483	
				004	5	Coventry town			
				015	4	Warwick			
				016	5	West Warwick town			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2			Newport	005	0000	
				009	6	Middletown town			
				010	5	Newport			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	221	1			Providence	007	6483	
				003	6	Central Falls			
				005	4	Cranston			
				006	5	Cumberland town			
				007	4	East Providence			
				008	6	Johnston town			
				011	5	North Providence town			
				012	4	Pawtucket			
				013	3	Providence			
				017	5	Woonsocket			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	221	1	999	9	Washington	009	6483	

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes		
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA	
41					South Carolina			45
	001	000	2	999	9 Abbeville			001 0000
	002	021	1		Aiken			003 0600
				001	6 Aiken			
				019	6 North Augusta			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9 Allendale			005 0000
	004	013	1		Anderson			007 0405
				002	5 Anderson			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9 Bamberg			009 0000
	006	000	2	999	9 Barnwell			011 0000
	007	000	2	999	9 Beaufort			013 0000
	008	053	1		Berkeley			015 1440
				011	6 Goose Creek			
				015	6 Hanahan			
				020	4 North Charleston, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9 Calhoun			017 0000
	010	053	1		Charleston			019 1440
				004	4 Charleston			
				017	6 Mount Pleasant			
				020	4 North Charleston, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	011	000	2		Cherokee			021 0000
				009	6 Gaffney			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9 Chester			023 0000
	013	000	2	999	9 Chesterfield			025 0000
	014	000	2	999	9 Clarendon			027 0000
	015	000	2	999	9 Colleton			029 0000
	016	000	2	999	9 Darlington			031 0000
	017	000	2	999	9 Dillon			033 0000
	018	053	1	999	9 Dorchester			035 1440
	019	000	2	999	9 Edgefield			037 0000
	020	000	2	999	9 Fairfield			039 0000
	021	094	1		Florence			041 2655
				008	5 Florence			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	022	000	2		Georgetown			043 0000
				010	6 Georgetown			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	023	113	1		Greenville			045 3160
				012	4 Greenville			
				014	6 Greer, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	024	000	2		Greenwood			047 0000
				013	6 Greenwood			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	025	000	2	999	9 Hampton			049 0000
	026	000	2		Horry			051 0000
				006	6 Conway			
				018	6 Myrtle Beach			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9 Jasper			053 0000
	028	000	2	999	9 Kershaw			055 0000
	029	000	2	999	9 Lancaster			057 0000
	030	000	2		Laurens			059 0000
				016	6 Laurens			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9 Lee			061 0000
	032	065	1		Lexington			063 1760
				003	6 Cayce			
				026	6 West Columbia			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	033	000	2	999	9 McCormick			065 0000
	034	000	2	999	9 Marion			067 0000
	035	000	2	999	9 Marlboro			069 0000
	036	000	2	999	9 Newberry			071 0000
	037	000	2	999	9 Oconee			073 0000
	038	000	2		Orangeburg			075 0000
				021	6 Orangeburg			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	039	113	1		Pickens			077 3160
				007	6 Easley			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name			
41						South Carolina			45
				999	9	Balance of county			
	040	065	1			Richland			079 1760
				005	3	Columbia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	041	000	2	999	9	Saluda			081 0000
	042	113	1			Spartanburg			083 3160
				014	6	Greer, part			
				023	5	Spartanburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	000	2			Sumter			085 0000
				024	6	Sumter			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	044	000	2			Union			087 0000
				025	6	Union			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	045	000	2	999	9	Williamsburg			089 0000
	046	236	1			York			091 6885
				022	5	Rock Hill			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City		P/S	St	Cnty
42					South Dakota			
	001	000	2	999	9		46	003 0000
	002	000	2					005 0000
				003	6			
				999	9			
	003	000	2	999	9			007 0000
	004	000	2	999	9			009 0000
	005	000	2					011 0000
				002	6			
				999	9			
	006	000	2					013 0000
				001	5			
				999	9			
	007	000	2	999	9			015 0000
	008	000	2	999	9			017 0000
	009	000	2	999	9			019 0000
	010	000	2	999	9			021 0000
	011	000	2	999	9			023 0000
	012	000	2	999	9			025 0000
	013	000	2					027 0000
				008	6			
				999	9			
	014	000	2					029 0000
				009	6			
				999	9			
	015	000	2	999	9			031 0000
	016	000	2	999	9			033 0000
	017	000	2					035 0000
				004	6			
				999	9			
	018	000	2	999	9			037 0000
	019	000	2	999	9			039 0000
	020	000	2	999	9			041 0000
	021	000	2	999	9			043 0000
	022	000	2	999	9			045 0000
	023	000	2	999	9			047 0000
	024	000	2	999	9			049 0000
	025	000	2	999	9			051 0000
	026	000	2	999	9			053 0000
	027	000	2	999	9			055 0000
	028	000	2	999	9			057 0000
	029	000	2	999	9			059 0000
	030	000	2	999	9			061 0000
	031	000	2	999	9			063 0000
	032	000	2					065 0000
				005	6			
				999	9			
	033	000	2	999	9			067 0000
	034	000	2	999	9			069 0000
	035	000	2	999	9			071 0000
	036	000	2	999	9			073 0000
	037	000	2	999	9			075 0000
	038	000	2	999	9			077 0000
	039	000	2	999	9			079 0000
	040	000	2	999	9			081 0000
	041	000	2					083 0000
				007	4			
				999	9			
	042	000	2	999	9			085 0000
	043	000	2	999	9			087 0000
	044	000	2	999	9			089 0000
	045	000	2	999	9			091 0000
	046	000	2	999	9			093 0000
	047	000	2	999	9			095 0000
	048	000	2	999	9			097 0000
	049	262	1					099 7760
				007	4			
				999	9			
	050	000	2	999	9			101 0000
	051	000	2					103 0000
				006	5			
				999	9			
	052	000	2	999	9			105 0000
	053	000	2	999	9			107 0000
	054	000	2	999	9			109 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
42					South Dakota	46	
	055	000	2	999 9	Sanborn		111 0000
	056	000	2	999 9	Shannon		113 0000
	057	000	2	999 9	Spink		115 0000
	058	000	2	999 9	Stanley		117 0000
	059	000	2	999 9	Sully		119 0000
	060	000	2	999 9	Todd		121 0000
	061	000	2	999 9	Tripp		123 0000
	062	000	2	999 9	Turner		125 0000
	063	000	2	999 9	Union		127 0000
	064	000	2	999 9	Walworth		129 0000
	065	000	2		Yankton		135 0000
				010 6	Yankton		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	066	000	2	999 9	Ziebach		137 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA	
43					Tennessee	47		
001	139	1			Anderson	001	3840	
			031	5	Oak Ridge, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
002	000	2			Bedford	003	0000	
			034	6	Shelbyville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
003	000	2			Benton	005	0000	
004	000	2			Bledsoe	007	0000	
005	139	1			Blount	009	3840	
			025	6	Maryville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
006	000	2			Bradley	011	0000	
			006	5	Cleveland			
			999	9	Balance of county			
007	000	2			Campbell	013	0000	
008	000	2			Cannon	015	0000	
009	000	2			Carroll	017	0000	
010	131	1			Carter	019	3660	
			011	6	Elizabethton			
			019	5	Johnson City, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
011	183	1			Cheatham	021	5360	
012	000	2			Chester	023	0000	
013	000	2			Claiborne	025	0000	
014	000	2			Clay	027	0000	
015	000	2			Cocke	029	0000	
016	000	2			Coffee	031	0000	
			036	6	Tullahoma, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
017	000	2			Crockett	033	0000	
018	000	2			Cumberland	035	0000	
019	183	1			Davidson	037	5360	
			030	2	Nashville-Davidson			
			999	9	Balance of county			
020	000	2			Decatur	039	0000	
021	000	2			De Kalb	041	0000	
022	183	1			Dickson	043	5360	
023	000	2			Dyer	045	0000	
			009	6	Dyersburg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
024	000	2			Fayette	047	0000	
025	000	2			Fentress	049	0000	
026	000	2			Franklin	051	0000	
			036	6	Tullahoma, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
027	000	2			Gibson	053	0000	
			017	6	Humboldt			
			999	9	Balance of county			
028	000	2			Giles	055	0000	
029	000	2			Grainger	057	0000	
030	000	2			Greene	059	0000	
			015	6	Greeneville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
031	000	2			Grundy	061	0000	
032	000	2			Hamblen	063	0000	
			028	6	Morristown			
			999	9	Balance of county			
033	057	1			Hamilton	065	1560	
			004	3	Chattanooga			
			010	6	East Ridge			
			033	6	Red Bank			
			999	9	Balance of county			
034	000	2			Hancock	067	0000	
035	000	2			Hardeman	069	0000	
036	000	2			Hardin	071	0000	
037	131	1			Hawkins	073	3660	
			020	5	Kingsport, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
038	000	2			Haywood	075	0000	
039	000	2			Henderson	077	0000	
040	000	2			Henry	079	0000	
			032	6	Paris			
			999	9	Balance of county			
041	000	2			Hickman	081	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
43					Tennessee	47
042	000	2	999	9	Houston	083 0000
043	000	2	999	9	Humphreys	085 0000
044	000	2	999	9	Jackson	087 0000
045	000	2	999	9	Jefferson	089 0000
046	000	2	999	9	Johnson	091 0000
047	139	1			Knox	093 3840
			021	3	Knoxville	
			999	9	Balance of county	
048	000	2	999	9	Lake	095 0000
049	000	2	999	9	Lauderdale	097 0000
050	000	2			Lawrence	099 0000
			022	6	Lawrenceburg	
			999	9	Balance of county	
051	000	2	999	9	Lewis	101 0000
052	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	103 0000
053	000	2	999	9	Loudon	105 0000
054	000	2			McMinn	107 0000
			001	6	Athens	
			999	9	Balance of county	
055	000	2	999	9	McNairy	109 0000
056	000	2	999	9	Macon	111 0000
057	000	2			Madison	113 0000
			018	5	Jackson	
			999	9	Balance of county	
058	057	1	999	9	Marion	115 1560
059	000	2	999	9	Marshall	117 0000
060	000	2			Maury	119 0000
			007	5	Columbia	
			999	9	Balance of county	
061	000	2	999	9	Meigs	121 0000
062	000	2	999	9	Monroe	123 0000
063	061	1			Montgomery	125 1660
			005	4	Clarksville	
			999	9	Balance of county	
064	000	2	999	9	Moore	127 0000
065	000	2	999	9	Morgan	129 0000
066	000	2			Obion	131 0000
			037	6	Union City	
			999	9	Balance of county	
067	000	2	999	9	Overton	133 0000
068	000	2	999	9	Perry	135 0000
069	000	2	999	9	Pickett	137 0000
070	000	2	999	9	Polk	139 0000
071	000	2			Putnam	141 0000
			008	6	Cookeville	
			999	9	Balance of county	
072	000	2	999	9	Rhea	143 0000
073	000	2			Roane	145 0000
			031	5	Oak Ridge, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
074	183	1			Robertson	147 5360
			035	6	Springfield	
			999	9	Balance of county	
075	183	1			Rutherford	149 5360
			029	5	Murfreesboro	
			999	9	Balance of county	
076	000	2	999	9	Scott	151 0000
077	057	1	999	9	Sequatchie	153 1560
078	000	2	999	9	Sevier	155 0000
079	172	1			Shelby	157 4920
			002	6	Bartlett	
			014	6	Germantown	
			026	1	Memphis	
			027	6	Millington	
			999	9	Balance of county	
080	000	2	999	9	Smith	159 0000
081	000	2	999	9	Stewart	161 0000
082	131	1			Sullivan	163 3660
			003	6	Bristol	
			020	5	Kingsport, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
083	183	1			Sumner	165 5360
			013	6	Gallatin	
			016	5	Hendersonville	



Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA	
43					Tennessee			47
			999	9	Balance of county			
084	172	1	999	9	Tipton	167	4920	
085	000	2	999	9	Trousdale	169	0000	
086	131	1	999	9	Unicoi	171	3660	
087	139	1	999	9	Union	173	3840	
088	000	2	999	9	Van Buren	175	0000	
089	000	2			Warren	177	0000	
			024	6	McMinnville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
090	131	1			Washington	179	3660	
			019	5	Johnson City, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
091	000	2	999	9	Wayne	181	0000	
092	000	2	999	9	Weakley	183	0000	
093	000	2	999	9	White	185	0000	
094	183	1			Williamson	187	5360	
			012	6	Franklin			
			999	9	Balance of county			
095	183	1			Wilson	189	5360	
			023	6	Lebanon			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44						Texas	48		
	001	000	2			Anderson	001	0000	
				103	6	Palestine			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2			Andrews	003	0000	
				005	6	Andrews			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2			Angelina	005	0000	
				086	5	Lufkin			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2			Aransas	007	0000	
	005	000	2			Archer	009	0000	
				151	4	Wichita Falls, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2			Armstrong	011	0000	
	007	000	2			Atascosa	013	0000	
	008	000	2			Austin	015	0000	
	009	000	2			Bailey	017	0000	
	010	000	2			Bandera	019	0000	
	011	000	2			Bastrop	021	0000	
	012	000	2			Baylor	023	0000	
	013	000	2			Bee	025	0000	
				015	6	Beeville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	138	1			Bell	027	3810	
				017	6	Belton			
				073	5	Killeen			
				132	5	Temple			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	247	1			Bexar	029	7240	
				121	1	San Antonio			
				138	6	Universal City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2			Blanco	031	0000	
	017	000	2			Borden	033	0000	
	018	000	2			Bosque	035	0000	
	019	277	1			Bowie	037	8360	
				134	5	Texarkana			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	120	1			Brazoria	039	3360	
				003	6	Alvin			
				006	6	Angleton			
				053	6	Freeport			
				075	6	Lake Jackson			
				107	6	Pearland, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	021	045	1			Brazos	041	1260	
				025	5	Bryan			
				031	5	College Station			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2			Brewster	043	0000	
	023	000	2			Briscoe	045	0000	
	024	000	2			Brooks	047	0000	
	025	000	2			Brown	049	0000	
				024	6	Brownwood			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2			Burleson	051	0000	
	027	000	2			Burnet	053	0000	
	028	000	2			Caldwell	055	0000	
	029	000	2			Calhoun	057	0000	
				114	6	Port Lavaca			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	001	1			Callahan	059	0040	
	031	044	1			Cameron	061	1240	
				023	4	Brownsville			
				063	5	Harlingen			
				122	6	San Benito			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2			Camp	063	0000	
	033	000	2			Carson	065	0000	
	034	000	2			Cass	067	0000	
	035	000	2			Castro	069	0000	
	036	000	2			Chambers	071	0000	
				012	4	Baytown, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA	
44					Texas	48		
	037	000	2		Cherokee	073	0000	
				070	Jacksonville			
				999	Balance of county			
	038	000	2	999	Childress	075	0000	
	039	297	1	999	Clay	077	9080	
	040	000	2	999	Cochran	079	0000	
	041	000	2	999	Coke	081	0000	
	042	000	2	999	Coleman	083	0000	
	043	070	1		Collin	085	1920	
				029	Carrollton, part			
				036	Dallas, part			
				057	Garland, part			
				088	McKinney			
				111	Plano, part			
				116	Richardson, part			
				999	Balance of county			
	044	000	2	999	Collingsworth	087	0000	
	045	000	2	999	Colorado	089	0000	
	046	247	1		Comal	091	7240	
				099	New Braunfels, part			
				999	Balance of county			
	047	000	2	999	Comanche	093	0000	
	048	000	2	999	Concho	095	0000	
	049	000	2		Cooke	097	0000	
				055	Gainesville			
				999	Balance of county			
	050	138	1		Coryell	099	3810	
				033	Copperas Cove			
				999	Balance of county			
	051	000	2	999	Cottle	101	0000	
	052	000	2	999	Crane	103	0000	
	053	000	2	999	Crockett	105	0000	
	054	000	2	999	Crosby	107	0000	
	055	000	2	999	Culberson	109	0000	
	056	000	2	999	Dallam	111	0000	
	057	070	1		Dallas	113	1920	
				010	Balch Springs			
				029	Carrollton, part			
				036	Dallas, part			
				041	De Soto			
				043	Duncanville			
				050	Farmers Branch			
				057	Garland, part			
				058	Grand Prairie, part			
				059	Grapevine, part			
				069	Irving			
				078	Lancaster			
				091	Mesquite			
				116	Richardson, part			
				139	University Park			
				999	Balance of county			
	058	000	2		Dawson	115	0000	
				077	Lamesa			
				999	Balance of county			
	059	000	2		Deaf Smith	117	0000	
				065	Hereford			
				999	Balance of county			
	060	000	2	999	Delta	119	0000	
	061	070	1		Denton	121	1920	
				029	Carrollton, part			
				036	Dallas, part			
				040	Denton			
				083	Lewisville			
				111	Plano, part			
				136	The Colony			
				999	Balance of county			
	062	000	2	999	De Witt	123	0000	
	063	000	2	999	Dickens	125	0000	
	064	000	2	999	Dimmit	127	0000	
	065	000	2	999	Donley	129	0000	
	066	000	2	999	Duval	131	0000	
	067	000	2	999	Eastland	133	0000	
	068	198	1		Ector	135	5800	
				101	Odessa			

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas		48
			999	9	Balance of county		
069	000	2	999	9	Edwards	137	0000
070	070	1			Ellis	139	1920
			048	6	Ennis		
			058	4	Grand Prairie, part		
			146	6	Waxahachie		
			999	9	Balance of county		
071	082	1			El Paso	141	2320
			047	2	El Paso		
			999	9	Balance of county		
072	000	2			Erath	143	0000
			128	6	Stephenville		
			999	9	Balance of county		
073	000	2	999	9	Falls	145	0000
074	000	2	999	9	Fannin	147	0000
075	000	2	999	9	Fayette	149	0000
076	000	2	999	9	Fisher	151	0000
077	000	2	999	9	Floyd	153	0000
078	000	2	999	9	Foard	155	0000
079	120	1			Fort Bend	157	3360
			066	0	Houston, part		
			095	6	Missouri City, part		
			118	6	Rosenberg		
			999	9	Balance of county		
080	000	2	999	9	Franklin	159	0000
081	000	2	999	9	Freestone	161	0000
082	000	2	999	9	Frio	163	0000
083	000	2	999	9	Gaines	165	0000
084	104	1			Galveston	167	2920
			054	6	Friendswood, part		
			056	4	Galveston		
			076	6	La Marque		
			081	6	League City		
			135	5	Texas City		
			999	9	Balance of county		
085	000	2	999	9	Garza	169	0000
086	000	2	999	9	Gillespie	171	0000
087	000	2	999	9	Glasscock	173	0000
088	000	2	999	9	Goliad	175	0000
089	000	2	999	9	Gonzales	177	0000
090	000	2			Gray	179	0000
			104	6	Pampa		
			999	9	Balance of county		
091	259	1			Grayson	181	7640
			039	6	Denison		
			125	5	Sherman		
			999	9	Balance of county		
092	159	1			Gregg	183	4420
			072	6	Kilgore, part		
			084	4	Longview, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
093	000	2	999	9	Grimes	185	0000
094	247	1			Guadalupe	187	7240
			099	6	New Braunfels, part		
			124	6	Seguin		
			999	9	Balance of county		
095	000	2			Hale	189	0000
			110	6	Plainview		
			999	9	Balance of county		
096	000	2	999	9	Hall	191	0000
097	000	2	999	9	Hamilton	193	0000
098	000	2	999	9	Hansford	195	0000
099	000	2	999	9	Hardeman	197	0000
100	029	1	999	9	Hardin	199	0840
101	120	1			Harris	201	3360
			012	4	Baytown, part		
			016	6	Bellaire		
			037	6	Deer Park		
			054	6	Friendswood, part		
			066	0	Houston, part		
			079	6	La Porte		
			095	6	Missouri City, part		
			106	3	Pasadena		
			107	6	Pearland, part		

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S			St Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas		48	
				127 6	South Houston			
				149 6	West University Place			
				999 9	Balance of county			
102	159	1			Harrison		203	4420
				084 4	Longview, part			
				089 6	Marshall			
				999 9	Balance of county			
103	000	2		999 9	Hartley		205	0000
104	000	2		999 9	Haskell		207	0000
105	022	1			Hays		209	0640
				123 6	San Marcos			
				999 9	Balance of county			
106	000	2		999 9	Hemphill		211	0000
107	000	2			Henderson		213	0000
				008 6	Athens			
				999 9	Balance of county			
108	169	1			Hidalgo		215	4880
				045 6	Edinburg			
				087 4	McAllen			
				090 6	Mercedes			
				094 6	Mission			
				109 6	Pharr			
				148 6	Weslaco			
				999 9	Balance of county			
109	000	2		999 9	Hill		217	0000
110	000	2			Hockley		219	0000
				082 6	Levelland			
				999 9	Balance of county			
111	070	1		999 9	Hood		221	1920
112	000	2			Hopkins		223	0000
				129 6	Sulphur Springs			
				999 9	Balance of county			
113	000	2		999 9	Houston		225	0000
114	000	2			Howard		227	0000
				019 6	Big Spring			
				999 9	Balance of county			
115	000	2		999 9	Hudspeth		229	0000
116	000	2			Hunt		231	0000
				060 6	Greenville			
				999 9	Balance of county			
117	000	2			Hutchinson		233	0000
				020 6	Borger			
				999 9	Balance of county			
118	000	2		999 9	Irion		235	0000
119	000	2		999 9	Jack		237	0000
120	000	2		999 9	Jackson		239	0000
121	000	2		999 9	Jasper		241	0000
122	000	2		999 9	Jeff Davis		243	0000
123	029	1			Jefferson		245	0840
				013 3	Beaumont			
				061 6	Groves			
				098 6	Nederland			
				112 4	Port Arthur			
				115 6	Port Neches			
				999 9	Balance of county			
124	000	2		999 9	Jim Hogg		247	0000
125	000	2			Jim Wells		249	0000
				002 6	Alice			
				999 9	Balance of county			
126	070	1			Johnson		251	1920
				027 6	Burleson, part			
				030 6	Cleburne			
				999 9	Balance of county			
127	001	1			Jones		253	0040
				001 4	Abilene, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
128	000	2		999 9	Karnes		255	0000
129	070	1			Kaufman		257	1920
				036 1	Dallas, part			
				133 6	Terrell			
				999 9	Balance of county			
130	000	2		999 9	Kendall		259	0000
131	000	2		999 9	Kenedy		261	0000
132	000	2		999 9	Kent		263	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
44				Texas	48	
133	000	2		Kerr	265	0000
			071 6	Kerrville		
			999 9	Balance of county		
134	000	2	999 9	Kimble	267	0000
135	000	2	999 9	King	269	0000
136	000	2	999 9	Kinney	271	0000
137	000	2		Kleberg	273	0000
			034 3	Corpus Christi, part		
			074 5	Kingsville		
			999 9	Balance of county		
138	000	2	999 9	Knox	275	0000
139	000	2		Lamar	277	0000
			105 5	Paris		
			999 9	Balance of county		
140	000	2	999 9	Lamb	279	0000
141	000	2	999 9	Lampasas	281	0000
142	000	2	999 9	La Salle	283	0000
143	000	2	999 9	Lavaca	285	0000
144	000	2	999 9	Lee	287	0000
145	000	2	999 9	Leon	289	0000
146	120	1	999 9	Liberty	291	3360
147	000	2	999 9	Limestone	293	0000
148	000	2	999 9	Lipscomb	295	0000
149	000	2	999 9	Live Oak	297	0000
150	000	2	999 9	Llano	299	0000
151	000	2	999 9	Loving	301	0000
152	163	1		Lubbock	303	4600
			085 3	Lubbock		
			999 9	Balance of county		
153	000	2	999 9	Lynn	305	0000
154	000	2	999 9	McCulloch	307	0000
155	290	1		McLennan	309	8800
			144 3	Waco		
			999 9	Balance of county		
156	000	2	999 9	McMullen	311	0000
157	000	2	999 9	Madison	313	0000
158	000	2	999 9	Marion	315	0000
159	000	2	999 9	Martin	317	0000
160	000	2	999 9	Mason	319	0000
161	000	2		Matagorda	321	0000
			011 6	Bay City		
			999 9	Balance of county		
162	000	2		Maverick	323	0000
			044 6	Eagle Pass		
			999 9	Balance of county		
163	000	2	999 9	Medina	325	0000
164	000	2	999 9	Menard	327	0000
165	174	1		Midland	329	5040
			092 4	Midland		
			999 9	Balance of county		
166	000	2	999 9	Milam	331	0000
167	000	2	999 9	Mills	333	0000
168	000	2	999 9	Mitchell	335	0000
169	000	2	999 9	Montague	337	0000
170	120	1		Montgomery	339	3360
			032 6	Conroe		
			066 0	Houston, part		
			999 9	Balance of county		
171	000	2		Moore	341	0000
			042 6	Dumas		
			999 9	Balance of county		
172	000	2	999 9	Morris	343	0000
173	000	2	999 9	Motley	345	0000
174	000	2		Nacogdoches	347	0000
			097 5	Nacogdoches		
			999 9	Balance of county		
175	000	2		Navarro	349	0000
			035 6	Corsicana		
			999 9	Balance of county		
176	000	2	999 9	Newton	351	0000
177	000	2		Nolan	353	0000
			130 6	Sweetwater		
			999 9	Balance of county		
178	068	1		Nueces	355	1880
			034 3	Corpus Christi, part		

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas	48	
			113	6	Portland, part		
			117	6	Robstown		
			999	9	Balance of county		
179	000	2	999	9	Ochiltree	357	0000
180	000	2	999	9	Oldham	359	0000
181	029	1			Orange	361	0840
			102	6	Orange		
			143	6	Vidor		
			999	9	Balance of county		
182	000	2			Palo Pinto	363	0000
			093	6	Mineral Wells, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
183	000	2	999	9	Panola	365	0000
184	070	1			Parker	367	1920
			093	6	Mineral Wells, part		
			147	6	Weatherford		
			999	9	Balance of county		
185	000	2	999	9	Parmer	369	0000
186	000	2	999	9	Pecos	371	0000
187	000	2	999	9	Polk	373	0000
188	009	1			Potter	375	0320
			004	3	Amarillo, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
189	000	2	999	9	Presidio	377	0000
190	000	2	999	9	Rains	379	0000
191	009	1			Randall	381	0320
			004	3	Amarillo, part		
			028	6	Canyon		
			999	9	Balance of county		
192	000	2	999	9	Reagan	383	0000
193	000	2	999	9	Real	385	0000
194	000	2	999	9	Red River	387	0000
195	000	2			Reeves	389	0000
			108	6	Pecos		
			999	9	Balance of county		
196	000	2	999	9	Refugio	391	0000
197	000	2	999	9	Roberts	393	0000
198	000	2	999	9	Robertson	395	0000
199	070	1			Rockwall	397	1920
			036	1	Dallas, part		
			057	3	Garland, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
200	000	2	999	9	Runnels	399	0000
201	000	2			Rusk	401	0000
			064	6	Henderson		
			072	6	Kilgore, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
202	000	2	999	9	Sabine	403	0000
203	000	2	999	9	San Augustine	405	0000
204	000	2	999	9	San Jacinto	407	0000
205	068	1			San Patricio	409	1880
			034	3	Corpus Christi, part		
			113	6	Portland, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
206	000	2	999	9	San Saba	411	0000
207	000	2	999	9	Schleicher	413	0000
208	000	2			Scurry	415	0000
			126	6	Snyder		
			999	9	Balance of county		
209	000	2	999	9	Shackelford	417	0000
210	000	2	999	9	Shelby	419	0000
211	000	2	999	9	Sherman	421	0000
212	284	1			Smith	423	8640
			137	4	Tyler		
			999	9	Balance of county		
213	000	2	999	9	Somervell	425	0000
214	000	2	999	9	Starr	427	0000
215	000	2	999	9	Stephens	429	0000
216	000	2	999	9	Sterling	431	0000
217	000	2	999	9	Stonewall	433	0000
218	000	2	999	9	Sutton	435	0000
219	000	2	999	9	Swisher	437	0000
220	070	1			Tarrant	439	1920
			007	3	Arlington		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
44					Texas	48
			014	6	Bedford	
			018	6	Benbrook	
			027	6	Burleson, part	
			049	6	Eules	
			051	6	Forest Hill	
			052	2	Fort Worth	
			058	4	Grand Prairie, part	
			059	6	Grapevine, part	
			062	5	Haltom City	
			068	5	Hurst	
			100	5	North Richland Hills	
			145	6	Watauga	
			150	6	White Settlement	
			999	9	Balance of county	
221	001	1			Taylor	441 0040
			001	4	Abilene, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
222	000	2	999	9	Terrell	443 0000
223	000	2			Terry	445 0000
			022	6	Brownfield	
			999	9	Balance of county	
224	000	2	999	9	Throckmorton	447 0000
225	000	2			Titus	449 0000
			096	6	Mount Pleasant	
			999	9	Balance of county	
226	246	1			Tom Green	451 7200
			120	4	San Angelo	
			999	9	Balance of county	
227	022	1			Travis	453 0640
			009	2	Austin, part	
			119	6	Round Rock, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
228	000	2	999	9	Trinity	455 0000
229	000	2	999	9	Tyler	457 0000
230	000	2	999	9	Upshur	459 0000
231	000	2	999	9	Upton	461 0000
232	000	2			Uvalde	463 0000
			140	6	Uvalde	
			999	9	Balance of county	
233	000	2			Val Verde	465 0000
			038	5	Del Rio	
			999	9	Balance of county	
234	000	2	999	9	Van Zandt	467 0000
235	287	1			Victoria	469 8750
			142	4	Victoria	
			999	9	Balance of county	
236	000	2			Walker	471 0000
			067	6	Huntsville	
			999	9	Balance of county	
237	120	1	999	9	Waller	473 3360
238	000	2	999	9	Ward	475 0000
239	000	2			Washington	477 0000
			021	6	Brenham	
			999	9	Balance of county	
240	148	1			Webb	479 4080
			080	4	Laredo	
			999	9	Balance of county	
241	000	2			Wharton	481 0000
			046	6	El Campo	
			999	9	Balance of county	
242	000	2	999	9	Wheeler	483 0000
243	297	1			Wichita	485 9080
			026	6	Burkburnett	
			151	4	Wichita Falls, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
244	000	2			Wilbarger	487 0000
			141	6	Vernon	
			999	9	Balance of county	
245	000	2	999	9	Willacy	489 0000
246	022	1			Williamson	491 0640
			009	2	Austin, part	
			119	6	Round Rock, part	
			131	6	Taylor	
			999	9	Balance of county	



Vital Statistics Codes

FIPS Codes

St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name

St Cnty SMSA

44

					Texas
247	000	2	999	9	Wilson
248	000	2	999	9	Winkler
249	070	1	999	9	Wise
250	000	2	999	9	Wood
251	000	2	999	9	Yoakum
252	000	2	999	9	Young
253	000	2	999	9	Zapata
254	000	2	999	9	Zavala

48

493	0000
495	0000
497	1920
499	0000
501	0000
503	0000
505	0000
507	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
45					Utah	49
001	000	2	999	9	Beaver	001 0000
002	000	2			Box Elder	003 0000
			003	6	Brigham City	
			999	9	Balance of county	
003	000	2			Cache	005 0000
			007	5	Logan	
			999	9	Balance of county	
004	000	2	999	9	Carbon	007 0000
005	000	2	999	9	Daggett	009 0000
006	245	1			Davis	011 7160
			002	5	Bountiful	
			005	6	Clearfield	
			006	6	Layton	
			999	9	Balance of county	
007	000	2	999	9	Duchesne	013 0000
008	000	2	999	9	Emery	015 0000
009	000	2	999	9	Garfield	017 0000
010	000	2	999	9	Grand	019 0000
011	000	2			Iron	021 0000
			004	6	Cedar City	
			999	9	Balance of county	
012	000	2	999	9	Juab	023 0000
013	000	2	999	9	Kane	025 0000
014	000	2	999	9	Millard	027 0000
015	000	2	999	9	Morgan	029 0000
016	000	2	999	9	Piute	031 0000
017	000	2	999	9	Rich	033 0000
018	245	1			Salt Lake	035 7160
			008	6	Midvale	
			009	5	Murray	
			016	3	Salt Lake City	
			017	4	Sandy City	
			019	6	South Salt Lake	
			022	5	West Jordan	
			999	9	Balance of county	
019	000	2	999	9	San Juan	037 0000
020	000	2	999	9	Sanpete	039 0000
021	000	2	999	9	Sevier	041 0000
022	000	2	999	9	Summit	043 0000
023	245	1			Tooele	045 7160
			021	6	Tooele	
			999	9	Balance of county	
024	000	2	999	9	Uintah	047 0000
025	222	1			Utah	049 6520
			001	6	American Fork	
			011	4	Orem	
			012	6	Pleasant Grove	
			013	4	Provo	
			020	6	Springville	
			999	9	Balance of county	
026	000	2	999	9	Wasatch	051 0000
027	000	2			Washington	053 0000
			015	6	St. George	
			999	9	Balance of county	
028	000	2	999	9	Wayne	055 0000
029	245	1			Weber	057 7160
			010	4	Ogden	
			014	6	Rcy	
			018	6	South Ogden	
			999	9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes

FIPS Codes

St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name

St Cnty SMSA

46

					Vermont	
001	000	2	999	9	Addison	
002	000	2	999	9	Bennington	
003	000	2	999	9	Caledonia	
004	048	1			Chittenden	
			001	5	Burlington	
			003	6	South Burlington	
			999	9	Balance of county	
005	000	2	999	9	Essex	
006	000	2	999	9	Franklin	
007	000	2	999	9	Grand Isle	
008	000	2	999	9	Lamoille	
009	000	2	999	9	Orange	
010	000	2	999	9	Orleans	
011	000	2			Rutland	
			002	6	Rutland	
			999	9	Balance of county	
012	000	2	999	9	Washington	
013	000	2	999	9	Windham	
014	000	2	999	9	Windsor	

50

001	0000
003	0000
005	0000
007	1303
009	0000
011	0000
013	0000
015	0000
017	0000
019	0000
021	0000
023	0000
025	0000
027	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
47					Virginia	51	
	001	000	2	999 9	Accomack	001	0000
	002	056	1	999 9	Albemarle	003	1540
	003	291	1	001 3	Alexandria city	510	8840
	004	000	2	999 9	Alleghany	005	0000
	005	000	2	999 9	Amelia	007	0000
	006	164	1	999 9	Amherst	009	4640
	007	164	1	999 9	Appomattox	011	4640
	008	291	1		Arlington	013	8840
				002 3	Arlington		
	009	000	2	999 9	Augusta	015	0000
	010	000	2	999 9	Bath	017	0000
	011	000	2	999 9	Bedford	019	0000
	012	000	2	999 9	Bedford city	515	0000
	013	000	2	999 9	Bland	021	0000
	014	232	1	999 9	Botetourt	023	6800
	015	131	1	004 6	Bristol city	520	3660
	016	000	2	999 9	Brunswick	025	0000
	017	000	2	999 9	Buchanan	027	0000
	018	000	2	999 9	Buckingham	029	0000
	019	000	2	999 9	Buena Vista city	530	0000
	020	164	1	999 9	Campbell	031	4640
	021	000	2	999 9	Caroline	033	0000
	022	000	2	999 9	Carroll	035	0000
	023	230	1	999 9	Charles City	036	6760
	024	000	2	999 9	Charlotte	037	0000
	025	056	1	005 5	Charlottesville city	540	1540
	026	195	1	006 3	Chesapeake city	550	5720
	027	230	1	999 9	Chesterfield	041	6760
	028	000	2	999 9	Clarke	043	0000
	029	000	2	999 9	Clifton Forge city	560	0000
	030	211	1	008 6	Colonial Heights city	570	6140
	031	000	2	999 9	Covington city	580	0000
	032	232	1	999 9	Craig	045	6800
	033	000	2	999 9	Culpeper	047	0000
	034	000	2	999 9	Cumberland	049	0000
	035	071	1	009 5	Danville city	590	1950
	036	000	2	999 9	Dickenson	051	0000
	037	211	1	999 9	Dinwiddie	053	6140
	038	000	2	999 9	Emporia city	595	0000
	039	000	2	999 9	Essex	057	0000
	040	291	1		Fairfax	059	8840
				015 6	Herndon		
				031 6	Vienna		
				999 9	Balance of county		
	041	291	1	010 6	Fairfax city	600	8840
	042	291	1	999 9	Falls Church city	610	8840
	043	000	2	999 9	Fauquier	061	0000
	044	000	2	999 9	Floyd	063	0000
	045	056	1	999 9	Fluvanna	065	1540
	046	000	2	999 9	Franklin	067	0000
	047	000	2	999 9	Franklin city	620	0000
	048	000	2	999 9	Frederick	069	0000
	049	000	2	011 6	Fredericksburg city	630	0000
	050	000	2	999 9	Galax city	640	0000
	051	000	2	999 9	Giles	071	0000
	052	194	1	999 9	Gloucester	073	5680
	053	230	1	999 9	Goochland	075	6760
	054	000	2	999 9	Grayson	077	0000
	055	056	1	999 9	Greene	079	1540
	056	000	2	999 9	Greensville	081	0000
	057	000	2	999 9	Halifax	083	0000
	058	194	1	013 3	Hampton city	650	5680
	059	230	1	999 9	Hanover	085	6760
	060	000	2	014 6	Harrisonburg city	660	0000
	061	230	1	999 9	Henrico	087	6760
	062	000	2	999 9	Henry	089	0000
	063	000	2	999 9	Highland	091	0000
	064	211	1	016 6	Hopewell city	670	6140
	065	000	2	999 9	Isle of Wight	093	0000
	066	194	1	999 9	James City	095	5680
	067	000	2	999 9	King and Queen	097	0000
	068	000	2	999 9	King George	099	0000
	069	000	2	999 9	King William	101	0000
	070	000	2	999 9	Lancaster	103	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
47					Virginia	51	
	071	000	2	999	9	Lee	105 0000
	072	000	2	999	9	Lexington city	678 0000
	073	291	1	999	9	Loudoun	107 8840
	074	000	2	999	9	Louisa	109 0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Lunenburg	111 0000
	076	164	1	017	4	Lynchburg city	680 4640
	077	000	2	999	9	Madison	113 0000
	078	291	1	018	6	Manassas city	683 8840
	079	291	1	999	9	Manassas Park city	685 8840
	080	000	2	019	6	Martinsville city	690 0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Mathews	115 0000
	082	000	2	999	9	Mecklenburg	117 0000
	083	000	2	999	9	Middlesex	119 0000
	084	000	2			Montgomery	121 0000
				003	5	Blacksburg	
				007	6	Christiansburg	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	085	000	2	999	9	Nelson	125 0000
	086	230	1	999	9	New Kent	127 6760
	087	194	1	020	3	Newport News city	700 5680
	088	195	1	021	2	Norfolk city	710 5720
	089	000	2	999	9	Northampton	131 0000
	090	000	2	999	9	Northumberland	133 0000
	091	000	2	999	9	Norton city	720 0000
	092	000	2	999	9	Nottoway	135 0000
	093	000	2	999	9	Orange	137 0000
	094	000	2	999	9	Page	139 0000
	095	000	2	999	9	Patrick	141 0000
	096	211	1	022	5	Petersburg city	730 6140
	097	071	1	999	9	Pittsylvania	143 1950
	098	194	1	999	9	Poquoson city	735 5680
	099	195	1	023	3	Portsmouth city	740 5720
	100	230	1	999	9	Powhatan	145 6760
	101	000	2	999	9	Prince Edward	147 0000
	102	211	1	999	9	Prince George	149 6140
	103	291	1	999	9	Prince William	153 8840
	104	000	2			Pulaski	155 0000
				024	6	Pulaski	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	105	000	2	025	6	Radford city	750 0000
	106	000	2	999	9	Rappahannock	157 0000
	107	000	2	999	9	Richmond	159 0000
	108	230	1	026	3	Richmond city	760 6760
	109	232	1	999	9	Roanoke	161 6800
	110	232	1	027	3	Roanoke city	770 6800
	111	000	2	999	9	Rockbridge	163 0000
	112	000	2	999	9	Rockingham	165 0000
	113	000	2	999	9	Russell	167 0000
	114	232	1	028	6	Salem city	775 6800
	115	131	1	999	9	Scott	169 3660
	116	000	2	999	9	Shenandoah	171 0000
	117	000	2	999	9	Smyth	173 0000
	118	000	2	999	9	Southampton	175 0000
	119	000	2	999	9	South Boston city	780 0000
	120	000	2	999	9	Spotsylvania	177 0000
	121	000	2	999	9	Stafford	179 0000
	122	000	2	029	6	Staunton city	790 0000
	123	195	1	030	5	Suffolk city	800 5720
	124	000	2	999	9	Surry	181 0000
	125	000	2	999	9	Sussex	183 0000
	126	000	2	999	9	Tazewell	185 0000
	127	195	1	032	2	Virginia Beach city	810 5720
	128	000	2			Warren	187 0000
				012	6	Front Royal	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	129	131	1	999	9	Washington	191 3660
	130	000	2	033	6	Waynesboro city	820 0000
	131	000	2	999	9	Westmoreland	193 0000
	132	194	1	999	9	Williamsburg city	830 5680
	133	000	2	034	6	Winchester city	840 0000
	134	000	2	999	9	Wise	195 0000
	135	000	2	999	9	Wythe	197 0000
	136	194	1	999	9	York	199 5680

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name		FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St	Cnty	SMSA
48						Washington	53		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Asotin		003	0000
	003	229	1			Benton		005	6740
				011	5	Kennewick			
				029	5	Richland			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2			Chelan		007	0000
				035	6	Wenatchee			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2			Clallam		009	0000
				024	6	Port Angeles			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	218	1			Clark		011	6440
				033	5	Vancouver			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Columbia		013	0000
	008	000	2			Cowlitz		015	0000
				010	6	Kelso			
				015	5	Longview			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Douglas		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Ferry		019	0000
	011	229	1			Franklin		021	6740
				023	6	Pasco			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Garfield		023	0000
	013	000	2			Grant		025	0000
				018	6	Moses Lake			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Grays Harbor		027	0000
				001	6	Aberdeen			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2			Island		029	0000
				021	6	Oak Harbor			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		031	0000
	017	256	1			King		033	7600
				002	5	Auburn			
				003	4	Bellevue			
				012	6	Kent			
				013	6	Kirkland			
				017	6	Mercer Island			
				027	6	Redmond			
				028	5	Renton			
				030	2	Seattle			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	042	1			Kitsap		035	1150
				005	5	Bremerton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2			Kittitas		037	0000
				008	6	Ellensburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Klickitat		039	0000
	021	000	2			Lewis		041	0000
				006	6	Centralia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Mason		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Okanogan		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Pacific		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Pend Oreille		051	0000
	027	273	1			Pierce		053	8200
				026	6	Puyallup			
				032	3	Tacoma			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	028	000	2	999	9	San Juan		055	0000
	029	000	2			Skagit		057	0000
				020	6	Mount Vernon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9	Skamania		059	0000
	031	256	1			Snohomish		061	7600
				007	5	Edmonds			
				009	4	Everett			
				016	6	Lynnwood			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
48					Washington	53	
			019	6	Mountlake Terrace		
			999	9	Balance of county		
032	264	1			Spokane	063	7840
			031	3	Spokane		
			999	9	Balance of county		
033	000	2	999	9	Stevens	065	0000
034	200	1			Thurston	067	5910
			014	6	Lacey		
			022	5	Olympia		
			999	9	Balance of county		
035	000	2	999	9	Wahkiakum	069	0000
036	000	2			Walla Walla	071	0000
			034	5	Walla Walla		
			999	9	Balance of county		
037	030	1			Whatcom	073	0860
			004	5	Bellingham		
			999	9	Balance of county		
038	000	2			Whitman	075	0000
			025	6	Pullman		
			999	9	Balance of county		
039	302	1			Yakima	077	9260
			036	5	Yakima		
			999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
49					West Virginia	54	
	001	000	2	999	9 Barbour	001	0000
	002	000	2		Berkeley	003	0000
			007	6	Martinsburg		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	003	000	2	999	9 Boone	005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9 Braxton	007	0000
	005	270	1		Brooke	009	8080
			014	6	Weirton, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	006	121	1		Cabell	011	3400
			006	4	Huntington, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	007	000	2	999	9 Calhoun	013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9 Clay	015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9 Doddridge	017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9 Fayette	019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9 Gilmer	021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9 Grant	023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9 Greenbrier	025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9 Hampshire	027	0000
	015	270	1		Hancock	029	8080
			014	6	Weirton, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	016	000	2	999	9 Hardy	031	0000
	017	000	2		Harrison	033	0000
			004	6	Clarksburg		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	018	000	2	999	9 Jackson	035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9 Jefferson	037	0000
	020	054	1		Kanawha	039	1480
			003	4	Charleston		
			011	6	St. Albans		
			012	6	South Charleston		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	021	000	2	999	9 Lewis	041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9 Lincoln	043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9 Logan	045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9 McDowell	047	0000
	025	000	2		Marion	049	0000
			005	6	Fairmont		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	026	295	1		Marshall	051	9000
			009	6	Moundsville		
			015	5	Wheeling, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	027	000	2	999	9 Mason	053	0000
	028	000	2		Mercer	055	0000
			002	6	Bluefield		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	029	069	1	999	9 Mineral	057	1900
	030	000	2	999	9 Mingo	059	0000
	031	000	2		Monongalia	061	0000
			008	5	Morgantown		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	032	000	2	999	9 Monroe	063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9 Morgan	065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9 Nicholas	067	0000
	035	295	1		Ohio	069	9000
			015	5	Wheeling, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	036	000	2	999	9 Pendleton	071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9 Pleasants	073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9 Pocahontas	075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9 Preston	077	0000
	040	054	1	999	9 Putnam	079	1480
	041	000	2		Raleigh	081	0000
			001	6	Beckley		
			999	9	Balance of county		
	042	000	2	999	9 Randolph	083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9 Ritchie	085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9 Roane	087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9 Summers	089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9 Taylor	091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9 Tucker	093	0000



Vital Statistics Codes  
St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S

State, County, City, or Country Name

FIPS Codes  
St Cnty SMSA

49

048 000 2 999 9  
049 000 2 999 9  
050 121 1  
  
051 000 2 999 9  
052 000 2 999 9  
053 206 1 999 9  
054 206 1  
  
055 000 2 999 9

West Virginia  
Tyler  
Upshur  
Wayne  
    Huntington, part  
    Balance of county  
Webster  
Wetzel  
Wirt  
Wood  
    Parkersburg  
    Vienna  
    Balance of county  
Wyoming

54

095 0000  
097 0000  
099 3400  
  
101 0000  
103 0000  
105 6020  
107 6020  
  
109 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
50					Wisconsin	55	
	001	000	2	999	9 Adams		001 0000
	002	000	2	999	9 Ashland		003 0000
	003	000	2	999	9 Barron		005 0000
	004	000	2	999	9 Bayfield		007 0000
	005	111	1		Brown		009 3080
				001	6 Allouez town		
				003	6 Ashwaubenon		
				010	6 De Pere		
				016	4 Green Bay		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	006	000	2	999	9 Buffalo		011 0000
	007	000	2	999	9 Burnett		013 0000
	008	016	1		Calumet		015 0460
				002	4 Appleton, part		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	009	081	1		Chippewa		017 2290
				008	6 Chippewa Falls		
				011	4 Eau Claire, part		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	010	000	2	999	9 Clark		019 0000
	011	000	2	999	9 Columbia		021 0000
	012	000	2	999	9 Crawford		023 0000
	013	166	1		Dane		025 4720
				023	3 Madison		
				031	6 Middleton		
				045	6 Sun Prairie		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	014	000	2		Dodge		027 0000
				004	6 Beaver Dam		
				048	6 Watertown, part		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	015	000	2	999	9 Door		029 0000
	016	080	1		Douglas		031 2240
				046	5 Superior		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	017	000	2		Dunn		033 0000
				029	6 Menomonie		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	018	081	1		Eau Claire		035 2290
				011	4 Eau Claire, part		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	019	000	2	999	9 Florence		037 0000
	020	000	2		Fond du Lac		039 0000
				012	5 Fond du Lac		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	021	000	2	999	9 Forest		041 0000
	022	000	2	999	9 Grant		043 0000
	023	000	2		Green		045 0000
				033	6 Monroe		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	024	000	2	999	9 Green Lake		047 0000
	025	000	2	999	9 Iowa		049 0000
	026	000	2	999	9 Iron		051 0000
	027	000	2	999	9 Jackson		053 0000
	028	000	2		Jefferson		055 0000
				048	6 Watertown, part		
				055	6 Whitewater, part		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	029	000	2	999	9 Juneau		057 0000
	030	137	1		Kenosha		059 3800
				021	4 Kenosha		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	031	000	2	999	9 Kewaunee		061 0000
	032	141	1		La Crosse		063 3870
				022	5 La Crosse		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	033	000	2	999	9 Lafayette		065 0000
	034	000	2	999	9 Langlade		067 0000
	035	000	2	999	9 Lincoln		069 0000
	036	000	2		Manitowoc		071 0000
				024	5 Manitowoc		
				047	6 Two Rivers		
				999	9 Balance of county		
	037	293	1		Marathon		073 8940
				026	6 Marshfield, part		

Vital Statistics Codes					State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S		St Cnty	SMSA
50					Wisconsin	55	
			050	5	Wausau		
			999	9	Balance of county		
038	000	2			Marinette	075	0000
			025	6	Marinette		
			999	9	Balance of county		
039	000	2	999	9	Marquette	077	0000
040	000	2	999	9	Menominee	078	0000
041	175	1			Milwaukee	079	5080
			007	6	Brown Deer		
			009	6	Cudahy		
			013	6	Franklin		
			015	6	Glendale		
			017	6	Greendale		
			018	5	Greenfield		
			032	1	Milwaukee, part		
			037	6	Oak Creek		
			040	6	St. Francis		
			042	6	Shorewood		
			043	6	South Milwaukee		
			051	4	Wauwatosa		
			052	4	West Allis		
			054	6	Whitefish Bay		
			999	9	Balance of county		
042	000	2	999	9	Monroe	081	0000
043	000	2	999	9	Oconto	083	0000
044	000	2	999	9	Oneida	085	0000
045	016	1			Outagamie	087	0460
			002	4	Appleton, part		
			020	6	Kaukauna		
			999	9	Balance of county		
046	175	1			Ozaukee	089	5080
			030	6	Mequon		
			999	9	Balance of county		
047	000	2	999	9	Pepin	091	0000
048	000	2	999	9	Pierce	093	0000
049	000	2	999	9	Polk	095	0000
050	000	2			Portage	097	0000
			044	6	Stevens Point		
			999	9	Balance of county		
051	000	2	999	9	Price	099	0000
052	224	1			Racine	101	6600
			039	4	Racine		
			999	9	Balance of county		
053	000	2	999	9	Richland	103	0000
054	129	1			Rock	105	3620
			005	5	Beloit		
			019	4	Janesville		
			999	9	Balance of county		
055	000	2	999	9	Rusk	107	0000
056	176	1	999	9	St. Croix	109	5120
057	000	2	999	9	Sauk	111	0000
058	000	2	999	9	Sawyer	113	0000
059	000	2	999	9	Shawano	115	0000
060	258	1			Sheboygan	117	7620
			041	5	Sheboygan		
			999	9	Balance of county		
061	000	2	999	9	Taylor	119	0000
062	000	2	999	9	Trempealeau	121	0000
063	000	2	999	9	Vernon	123	0000
064	000	2	999	9	Vilas	125	0000
065	000	2			Walworth	127	0000
			055	6	Whitewater, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
066	000	2	999	9	Washburn	129	0000
067	175	1			Washington	131	5080
			014	6	Germantown		
			032	1	Milwaukee, part		
			053	6	West Bend		
			999	9	Balance of county		
068	175	1			Waukesha	133	5080
			006	5	Brookfield		
			028	5	Menomonee Falls		
			034	6	Muskego		
			036	5	New Berlin		

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
50					Wisconsin	55	
			049	4	Waukesha		
			999	9	Balance of county		
069	000	2	999	9	Waupaca	135	0000
070	000	2	999	9	Waushara	137	0000
071	016	1			Winnebago	139	0460
			002	4	Appleton, part		
			027	6	Menasha		
			035	6	Neenah		
			038	5	Oshkosh		
			999	9	Balance of county		
072	000	2			Wood	141	0000
			026	6	Marshfield, part		
			056	6	Wisconsin Rapids		
			999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
51					Wyoming	56
	001	000	2		Albany	001 0000
				005 6	Laramie	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	002	000	2	999 9	Big Horn	003 0000
	003	000	2		Campbell	005 0000
				003 6	Gillette	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	004	000	2		Carbon	007 0000
				006 6	Rawlins	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	005	000	2	999 9	Converse	009 0000
	006	000	2	999 9	Crook	011 0000
	007	000	2	999 9	Fremont	013 0000
	008	000	2	999 9	Goshen	015 0000
	009	000	2	999 9	Hot Springs	017 0000
	010	000	2	999 9	Johnson	019 0000
	011	000	2		Laramie	021 0000
				002 5	Cheyenne	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	012	000	2	999 9	Lincoln	023 0000
	013	050	1		Natrona	025 1350
				001 4	Casper	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	014	000	2	999 9	Niobrara	027 0000
	015	000	2	999 9	Park	029 0000
	016	000	2	999 9	Platte	031 0000
	017	000	2		Sheridan	033 0000
				008 6	Sheridan	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	018	000	2	999 9	Sublette	035 0000
	019	000	2		Sweetwater	037 0000
				004 6	Green River	
				007 6	Rock Springs	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	020	000	2	999 9	Teton	039 0000
	021	000	2	999 9	Uinta	041 0000
	022	000	2	999 9	Washakie	043 0000
	023	000	2	999 9	Weston	045 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA		
52	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Puerto Rico	00	000	0000
53	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Virgin Islands	00	000	0000
54	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Guam	00	000	0000
55	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Canada	00	000	0000
56	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Cuba	00	000	0000
57	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Mexico	00	000	0000
59	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Remainder of World	00	000	0000

**List of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas  
and their Component Counties**

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County		SMSA	State	Cnty
001	44		Abilene, Tex Texas	0040	48	
		030	Callahan			059
		127	Jones			253
		221	Taylor			441
002	36		Akron, Ohio Ohio	0080	39	
		067	Portage			133
		077	Summit			153
003	11		Albany, Ga Georgia	0120	13	
		047	Dougherty			095
		088	Lee			177
004	33		Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y New York	0160	36	
		001	Albany			001
		027	Montgomery			057
		039	Rensselaer			083
		042	Saratoga			091
		043	Schenectady			093
005	32		Albuquerque, N. Mex New Mexico	0200	35	
		001	Bernalillo			001
		024	Sandoval			043
006	19		Alexandria, La Louisiana	0220	22	
		022	Grant			043
		040	Rapides			079
007	31		Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J New Jersey	0240	34	
		021	Warren			041
	39		Pennsylvania		42	
		013	Carbon			025
		039	Lehigh			077
		048	Northampton			095
008	39		Altoona, Pa Pennsylvania	0280	42	
		007	Blair			013
009	44		Amarillo, Tex Texas	0320	48	
		188	Potter			375
		191	Randall			381
010	05		Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif California	0360	06	
		030	Orange			059
011	02		Anchorage, Alaska Alaska	0380	02	
		002	Anchorage, cnext. with Anchorage city			020
012	15		Anderson, Ind Indiana	0400	18	
		048	Madison			095
013	41		Anderson, S.C South Carolina	0405	45	
		004	Anderson			007
014	23		Ann Arbor, Mich Michigan	0440	26	
		081	Washtenaw			161
015	01		Anniston, Ala Alabama	0450	01	
		008	Calhoun			015



Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
016	50		Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	0460	55	
		008	Wisconsin			015
		045	Calumet			087
		071	Outagamie			139
			Winnebago			
017	34		Asheville, N.C	0480	37	
			North Carolina			021
		011	Buncombe			115
		058	Madison			
018	11		Athens, Ga	0500	13	
			Georgia			059
		029	Clarke			157
		078	Jackson			195
		097	Madison			219
		108	Oconee			
019	11		Atlanta, Ga	0520	13	
			Georgia			035
		018	Butts			057
		028	Cherokee			063
		031	Clayton			067
		033	Cobb			089
		044	De Kalb			097
		048	Douglas			113
		056	Fayette			117
		058	Forsyth			121
		060	Fulton			135
		067	Gwinnett			151
		075	Henry			217
		107	Newton			223
		110	Paulding			247
		122	Rockdale			297
		147	Walton			
020	31		Atlantic City, N.J	0560	34	
			New Jersey			001
		001	Atlantic			
021	11		Augusta, Ga.-S.C	0600	13	
			Georgia			073
		036	Columbia			245
		121	Richmond			
	41		South Carolina		45	003
		002	Aiken			
022	44		Austin, Tex	0640	48	
			Texas			209
		105	Hays			453
		227	Travis			491
		246	Williamson			
023	05		Bakersfield, Calif	0680	06	
			California			029
		015	Kern			
024	21		Baltimore, Md	0720	24	
			Maryland			003
		002	Anne Arundel			005
		003	Baltimore			510
		004	Baltimore city			013
		007	Carroll			025
		013	Harford			027
		014	Howard			
025	20		Bangor, Maine	0733	23	
			Maine			019
		010	Penobscot			
026	19		Baton Rouge, La	0760	22	
			Louisiana			005
		003	Ascension			033
		017	East Baton Rouge			063
		032	Livingston			121
		061	West Baton Rouge			

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County		SMSA	State	Cnty
027	23	008 013	Battle Creek, Mich Michigan Barry Calhoun	0780	26	015 025
028	23	009	Bay City, Mich Michigan Bay	0800	26	017
029	44	100 123 181	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex Texas Hardin Jefferson Orange	0840	48	199 245 361
030	48	037	Bellingham, Wash Washington Whatcom	0860	53	073
031	23	011	Benton Harbor, Mich Michigan Berrien	0870	26	021
032	27	056	Billings, Mont Montana Yellowstone	0880	30	111
033	25	023 024 066	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss Mississippi Hancock Harrison Stone	0920	28	045 047 131
034	33 39	003 050 058	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa New York Broome Tioga Pennsylvania Susquehanna	0960	36 42	007 107 115
035	01	037 058 059 064	Birmingham, Ala Alabama Jefferson St. Clair Shelby Walker	1000	01	073 115 117 127
036	35	008 030	Bismarck, N.Dak North Dakota Burleigh Morton	1010	38	015 059
037	15	053	Bloomington, Ind Indiana Monroe	1020	18	105
038	14	057	Bloomington-Normal, Ill Illinois McLean	1040	17	113
039	13	001	Boise City, Idaho Idaho Ada	1080	16	001
040	22	005 009 011 012 013	Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass Massachusetts Essex Middlesex Norfolk Plymouth Suffolk	1123	25	009 017 021 023 025
041	10	041	Bradenton, Fla Florida Manatee	1140	12	081

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County		SMSA	State	Cnty
042	48	018	Bremerton, Wash Washington Kitsap	1150	53	035
043	07	001	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn Connecticut Fairfield	1163	09	001
044	44	031	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex Texas Cameron	1240	48	061
045	44	021	Bryan-College Station, Tex Texas Brazos	1260	48	041
046	33	014 030	Buffalo, N.Y New York Erie Niagara	1280	36	029 063
047	34	001	Burlington, N.C North Carolina Alamance	1300	37	001
048	46	004	Burlington, Vt Vermont Chittenden	1303	50	007
049	36	010 076	Canton, Ohio Ohio Carroll Stark	1320	39	019 151
050	51	013	Casper, Wyo Wyoming Natrona	1350	56	025
051	16	057	Cedar Rapids, Iowa Iowa Linn	1360	19	113
052	14	010	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill Illinois Champaign	1400	17	019
053	41	008 010 018	Charleston-North Charleston, S.C South Carolina Berkeley Charleston Dorchester	1440	45	015 019 035
054	49	020 040	Charleston, W. Va. West Virginia Kanawha Putnam	1480	54	039 079
055	34	036 060 090	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C North Carolina Gaston Mecklenburg Union	1520	37	071 119 179
056	47	002 025 045 055	Charlottesville, Va Virginia Albemarle Charlottesville city Fluvanna Greene	1540	51	003 540 065 079

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County		SMSA	State	Cnty
057	11		Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	1560		
			Georgia		13	
		023	Catoosa			047
		041	Dade			083
		146	Walker			295
	43		Tennessee		47	
		033	Hamilton			065
		058	Marion			115
		077	Sequatchie			153
058	14		Chicago, Ill	1600		
			Illinois		17	
		016	Cook			031
		022	Du Page			043
		045	Kane			089
		049	Lake			097
		056	McHenry			111
		099	Will			197
059	05		Chico, Calif	1620		
			California		06	
		004	Butte			007
060	15		Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	1640		
			Indiana		18	
			Dearborn			029
	18		Kentucky		21	
		008	Boone			015
		019	Campbell			037
		059	Kenton			117
	36		Ohio		39	
		013	Clermont			025
		031	Hamilton			061
		083	Warren			165
061	18		Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky	1660		
			Kentucky		21	
		024	Christian			047
	43		Tennessee		47	
		063	Montgomery			125
062	36		Cleveland, Ohio	1680		
			Ohio		39	
		018	Cuyahoga			035
		028	Geauga			055
		043	Lake			085
		052	Medina			103
063	06		Colorado Springs, Colo	1720		
			Colorado		08	
		021	El Paso			041
		060	Teller			119
064	26		Columbia, Mo	1740		
			Missouri		29	
		010	Boone			019
065	41		Columbia, S.C	1760		
			South Carolina		45	
		032	Lexington			063
		040	Richland			079
066	01		Columbus, Ga.-Ala	1800		
			Alabama		01	
		057	Russell			113
	11		Georgia		13	
		026	Chattahoochee			053
		106	Muscogee			215
067	36		Columbus, Ohio	1840		
			Ohio		39	
		021	Delaware			041
		023	Fairfield			045
		025	Franklin			049
		049	Madison			097
		065	Pickaway			129

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County		SMSA	State	Cnty
068	44		Corpus Christi, Tex Texas	1880	48	
		178	Nueces			355
		205	San Patricio			409
069	21		Cumberland, Md.-W. Va Maryland	1900	24	
	49	001	Allegany		54	001
		029	West Virginia Mineral			057
070	44		Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex Texas	1920	48	
		043	Collin			085
		057	Dallas			113
		061	Denton			121
		070	Ellis			139
		111	Hood			221
		126	Johnson			251
		129	Kaufman			257
		184	Parker			367
		199	Rockwall			397
		220	Tarrant			439
		249	Wise			497
071	47		Danville, Va Virginia	1950	51	
		035	Danville city			590
		097	Pittsylvania			143
072	14		Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill Illinois	1960	17	
		037	Henry			073
		081	Rock Island			161
	16		Iowa		19	
		082	Scott			163
073	36		Dayton, Ohio Ohio	2000	39	
		029	Greene			057
		055	Miami			109
		057	Montgomery			113
		068	Preble			135
074	10		Daytona Beach, Fla Florida	2020	12	
		064	Volusia			127
075	14		Decatur, Ill Illinois	2040	17	
		058	Macon			115
076	06		Denver-Boulder, Colo Colorado	2080	08	
		001	Adams			001
		003	Arapahoe			005
		007	Boulder			013
		016	Denver, coext. with Denver city			031
		018	Douglas			035
		024	Gilpin			047
		030	Jefferson			059
077	16		Des Moines, Iowa Iowa	2120	19	
		077	Polk			153
		091	Warren			181
078	23		Detroit, Mich Michigan	2160	26	
		044	Lapeer			087
		047	Livingston			093
		050	Macomb			099
		063	Oakland			125
		074	St. Clair			147
		082	Wayne			163

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County		SMSA	State	Cnty
079	16	031	Dubuque, Iowa Iowa Dubuque	2200	19	061
080	24	069	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis Minnesota St. Louis	2240	27	137
	50	016	Wisconsin Douglas		55	031
081	50	009 018	Eau Claire, Wis Wisconsin Chippewa Eau Claire	2290	55	017 035
082	44	071	El Paso, Tex Texas El Paso	2320	48	141
083	15	020	Elkhart, Ind Indiana Elkhart	2330	18	039
084	33	007	Elmira, N.Y New York Chemung	2335	36	015
085	37	024	Enid, Okla Oklahoma Garfield	2340	40	047
086	39	025	Erie, Pa Pennsylvania Erie	2360	42	049
087	38	020	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg Oregon Lane	2400	41	039
088	15	026 065 082 087 051	Evansville, Ind.-Ky Indiana Gibson Posey Vanderburgh Warrick Kentucky Henderson	2440	18	051 129 163 173 21 101
089	24	014 009	Fargo-Moorhead, N.Dak.-Minn Minnesota Clay North Dakota Cass	2520	27	027 38 017
090	34	026	Fayetteville, N.C North Carolina Cumberland	2560	37	051
091	04	004 072	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark Arkansas Benton Washington	2580	05	007 143
092	23	025 078	Flint, Mich Michigan Genesee Shiawassee	2640	26	049 155
093	01	017 039	Florence, Ala Alabama Colbert Lauderdale	2650	01	033 077
094	41	021	Florence, S.C South Carolina Florence	2655	45	041

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Vital Statistics Codes SMSA	Statistics Codes		SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
	State	County		SMSA	State	Cnty
095	06	035	Fort Collins, Colo Colorado Larimer	2670	08	069
096	10	006	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla Florida Broward	2680	12	011
097	10	036	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla Florida Lee	2700	12	071
098	04	017 066 37 040 068	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla Arkansas Crawford Sebastian Oklahoma Le Flore Sequoyah	2720	05 40	033 131 079 135
099	10	046	Fort Walton Beach, Fla Florida Okaloosa	2750	12	091
100	15	001 002 017 090	Fort Wayne, Ind Indiana Adams Allen De Kalb Wells	2760	18	001 003 033 179
101	05	010	Fresno, Calif California Fresno	2840	06	019
102	01	028	Gadsden, Ala Alabama Etowah	2880	01	055
103	10	001	Gainesville, Fla Florida Alachua	2900	12	001
104	44	084	Galveston-Texas City, Tex Texas Galveston	2920	48	167
105	15	045 064	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind Indiana Lake Porter	2960	18	089 127
106	33	053 054	Glens Falls, N.Y New York Warren Washington	2975	36	113 115
107	24 35	060 018	Grand Forks, N.Dak.-Minn Minnesota Polk North Dakota Grand Forks	2985	27 38	119 035
108	23	041 070	Grand Rapids, Mich Michigan Kent Ottawa	3000	26	081 139
109	27	007	Great Falls, Mont Montana Cascade	3040	30	013
110	06	062	Greeley, Colo Colorado Weld	3060	08	123

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County		SMSA	State	Cnty
111	50	005	Green Bay, Wis Wisconsin Brown	3080	55	009
112	34	029 034 041 076 085 099	Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, N.C North Carolina Davidson Forsyth Guilford Randolph Stokes Yadkin	3120	37	057 067 081 151 169 197
113	41	023 039 042	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C South Carolina Greenville Pickens Spartanburg	3160	45	045 077 083
114	21	022	Hagerstown, Md Maryland Washington	3180	24	043
115	36	009	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio Ohio Butler	3200	39	017
116	39	021 022 050	Harrisburg, Pa Pennsylvania Cumberland Dauphin Perry	3240	42	041 043 099
117	07	002 004 007	Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn Connecticut Hartford Middlesex Tolland	3283	09	003 007 013
118	34	002 018	Hickory, N.C North Carolina Alexander Catawba	3290	37	003 035
119	12	002	Honolulu, Hawaii Hawaii Honolulu	3320	15	003
120	44	020 079 101 146 170 237	Houston, Tex Texas Brazoria Fort Bend Harris Liberty Montgomery Waller	3360	48	039 157 201 291 339 473
121	18 36 49	010 045 044 006 050	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio Kentucky Boyd Greenup Ohio Lawrence West Virginia Cabell Wayne	3400	21 39 54	019 089 087 011 099
122	01	042 045 048	Huntsville, Ala Alabama Limestone Madison Marshall	3440	01	083 089 095



Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County		SMSA	State	Cnty
123	15		Indianapolis, Ind	3480		
			Indiana		18	
		006	Boone			011
		029	Hamilton			057
		030	Hancock			059
		032	Hendricks			063
		041	Johnson			081
		049	Marion			097
		055	Morgan			109
		073	Shelby			145
124	16		Iowa City, Iowa	3500		
			Iowa		19	
		052	Johnson			103
125	23		Jackson, Mich	3520		
			Michigan		26	
		038	Jackson			075
126	25		Jackson, Miss	3560		
			Mississippi		28	
		025	Hinds			049
		061	Rankin			121
127	10		Jacksonville, Fla	3600		
			Florida		12	
		002	Baker			003
		010	Clay			019
		016	Duval			031
		045	Nassau			089
		055	St. Johns			109
128	34		Jacksonville, N.C	3605		
			North Carolina		37	
		067	Onslow			133
129	50		Janesville-Beloit, Wis	3620		
			Wisconsin		55	
		054	Rock			105
130	31		Jersey City, N.J	3640		
			New Jersey		34	
		009	Hudson			017
131	43		Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	3660		
			Tennessee		47	
		010	Carter			019
		037	Hawkins			073
		082	Sullivan			163
		086	Unicoi			171
		090	Washington			179
	47		Virginia		51	
		015	Bristol city			520
		115	Scott			169
		129	Washington			191
132	39		Johnstown, Pa	3680		
			Pennsylvania		42	
		011	Cambria			021
		056	Somerset			111
133	26		Joplin, Mo	3710		
			Missouri		29	
		049	Jasper			097
		073	Newton			145
134	23		Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	3720		
			Michigan		26	
		039	Kalamazoo			077
		080	Van Buren			159
135	14		Kankakee, Ill	3740		
			Illinois		17	
		046	Kankakee			091

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Vital Statistics Codes SMSA	Statistics Codes		SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
	State	County		SMSA	State	Cnty
136			Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	3760		
	17		Kansas		20	
		046	Johnson			091
		105	Wyandotte			209
	26		Missouri		29	
		019	Cass			037
		024	Clay			047
		048	Jackson			095
		083	Platte			165
		089	Ray			177
137			Kenosha, Wis	3800		
	50		Wisconsin		55	
		030	Kenosha			059
138			Killeen-Temple, Tex	3810		
	44		Texas		48	
		014	Bell			027
		050	Coryell			099
139			Knoxville, Tenn	3840		
	43		Tennessee		47	
		001	Anderson			001
		005	Blount			009
		047	Knox			093
		087	Union			173
140			Kokomo, Ind	3850		
	15		Indiana		18	
		034	Howard			067
		080	Tipton			159
141			La Crosse, Wis	3870		
	50		Wisconsin		55	
		032	La Crosse			063
142			Lafayette, La	3880		
	19		Louisiana		22	
		028	Lafayette			055
143			Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	3920		
	15		Indiana		18	
		079	Tippecanoe			157
144			Lake Charles, La	3960		
	19		Louisiana		22	
		010	Calcasieu			019
145			Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	3980		
	10		Florida		12	
		053	Polk			105
146			Lancaster, Pa	4000		
	39		Pennsylvania		42	
		036	Lancaster			071
147			Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	4040		
	23		Michigan		26	
		019	Clinton			037
		023	Eaton			045
		033	Ingham			065
		034	Ionia			067
148			Laredo, Tex	4080		
	44		Texas		48	
		240	Webb			479
149			Las Cruces, N.Mex	4100		
	32		New Mexico		35	
		008	Dona Ana			013
150			Las Vegas, Nev	4120		
	29		Nevada		32	
		003	Clark			003

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
151	17	023	Lawrence, Kans Kansas Douglas	4150	20	045
152	37	016	Lawton, Okla Oklahoma Comanche	4200	40	031
153	20	001	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine Maine Androscoggin	4243	23	001
154	18	009 025 034 057 105 120	Lexington-Fayette, Ky Kentucky Bourbon Clark Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette Jessamine Scott Woodford	4280	21	017 049 067 113 209 239
155	36	002 006 069 081	Lima, Ohio Ohio Allen Auglaize Putnam Van Wert	4320	39	003 011 137 161
156	28	055	Lincoln, Nebr Nebraska Lancaster	4360	31	109
157	04	060 063	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark Arkansas Pulaski Saline	4400	05	119 125
158	31	013	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J New Jersey Monmouth	4410	34	025
159	44	092 102	Longview-Marshall, Tex Texas Gregg Harrison	4420	48	183 203
160	36	047	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio Ohio Lorain	4440	39	093
161	05	019	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif California Los Angeles	4480	06	037
162	15	010 022	Louisville, Ky.-Ind Indiana Clark Floyd	4520	18	019 043
	18	015 056 093	Kentucky Bullitt Jefferson Oldham		21	029 111 185
163	44	152	Lubbock, Tex Texas Lubbock	4600	48	303
164	47	006 007 020 076	Lynchburg, Va Virginia Amherst Appomattox Campbell Lynchburg city	4640	51	009 011 031 680

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
165	11		Macon, Ga Georgia	4680	13	
		011	Bibb			021
		076	Houston			153
		084	Jones			169
		143	Twiggs			289
166	50		Madison, Wis Wisconsin	4720	55	
		013	Dane			025
167	30		Manchester-Nashua, N.H New Hampshire	4763	33	
		006	Hillsborough			011
168	36		Mansfield, Ohio Ohio	4800	39	
		070	Richland			139
169	44		McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex Texas	4880	48	
		108	Hidalgo			215
170	38		Medford, Oreg Oregon	4890	41	
		015	Jackson			029
171	10		Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla Florida	4900	12	
		005	Brevard			009
172	04		Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss Arkansas	4920	05	
		018	Crittenden			035
	25		Mississippi		28	
		017	De Soto			033
	43		Tennessee		47	
		079	Shelby			157
		084	Tipton			167
173	10		Miami, Fla Florida	5000	12	
		013	Dade			025
174	44		Midland, Tex Texas	5040	48	
		165	Midland			329
175	50		Milwaukee, Wis Wisconsin	5080	55	
		041	Milwaukee			079
		046	Ozaukee			089
		067	Washington			131
		068	Waukesha			133
176	24		Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis Minnesota	5120	27	
		002	Anoka			003
		010	Carver			019
		013	Chisago			025
		019	Dakota			037
		027	Hennepin			053
		062	Ramsey			123
		070	Scott			139
		082	Washington			163
		086	Wright			171
	50		Wisconsin		55	
		056	St. Croix			109
177	01		Mobile, Ala Alabama	5160	01	
		002	Baldwin			003
		049	Mobile			097

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County		SMSA	State	Cnty
178	05	050	Modesto, Calif California Stanislaus	5170	06	099
179	19	037	Monroe, La Louisiana Ouachita	5200	22	073
180	01	001 026 051	Montgomery, Ala Alabama Autauga Elmore Montgomery	5240	01	001 051 101
181	15	018	Muncie, Ind Indiana Delaware	5280	18	035
182	23	061 064	Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich Michigan Muskegon Oceana	5320	26	121 127
183	43	011 019 022 074 075 083 094 095	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn Tennessee Cheatham Davidson Dickson Robertson Rutherford Sumner Williamson Wilson	5360	47	021 037 043 147 149 165 187 189
184	33	028 048	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y New York Nassau Suffolk	5380	36	059 103
185	22	003	New Bedford-Fall River, Mass Massachusetts Bristol	5403	25	005
186	31	012	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J New Jersey Middlesex	5460	34	023
187	07	005	New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn Connecticut New Haven	5483	09	009
188	07	006	New London-Norwich, Conn Connecticut New London	5523	09	011
189	19	026 036 044 052	New Orleans, La Louisiana Jefferson Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city St. Bernard St. Tammany	5560	22	051 071 087 103
190	31 33	002 029 038 040 056	New York, N.Y.-N.J New Jersey Bergen New York New York city Putnam Rockland Westchester	5600	34 36	003 061 079 087 119

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County		SMSA	State	Cnty
191	31		Newark, N.J	5640		
			New Jersey		34	
		007	Essex			013
		014	Morris			027
		018	Somerset			035
		020	Union			039
192	36		Newark, Ohio	5645		
			Ohio		39	
		045	Licking			089
193	33		Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y	5660		
			New York		36	
		034	Orange			071
194	47		Newport News-Hampton, Va	5680		
			Virginia		51	
		052	Gloucester			073
		058	Hampton city			650
		066	James City			095
		087	Newport News city			700
		098	Poquoson city			735
		132	Williamsburg city			830
		136	York			199
195	34		Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C	5720		
			North Carolina		37	
		027	Currituck			053
	47		Virginia		51	
		026	Chesapeake city			550
		088	Norfolk city			710
		099	Portsmouth city			740
		123	Suffolk city			800
		127	Virginia Beach city			810
196	39		Northeast Pennsylvania	5745		
			Pennsylvania		42	
		035	Lackawanna			069
		040	Luzerne			079
		045	Monroe			089
197	10		Ocala, Fla	5790		
			Florida		12	
		042	Marion			083
198	44		Odessa, Tex	5800		
			Texas		48	
		068	Ector			135
199	37		Oklahoma City, Okla	5880		
			Oklahoma		40	
		009	Canadian			017
		014	Cleveland			027
		044	McClain			087
		055	Oklahoma			109
		063	Pottawatomie			125
200	48		Olympia, Wash	5910		
			Washington		53	
		034	Thurston			067
201	16		Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	5920		
			Iowa		19	
		078	Pottawattamie			155
	28		Nebraska		31	
		028	Douglas			055
		077	Sarpy			153
202	10		Orlando, Fla	5960		
			Florida		12	
		048	Orange			095
		049	Osceola			097
		059	Seminole			117

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County		SMSA	State	Cnty
203	18	030	Owensboro, Ky Kentucky Davies	5990	21	059
204	05	056	Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif California Ventura	6000	06	111
205	10	003	Panama City, Fla Florida Bay	6015	12	005
206	36	084	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio Ohio Washington	6020	39	167
	49	053	West Virginia Wirt		54	105
		054	Wood			107
207	25	030	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss Mississippi Jackson	6025	28	059
208	31	016	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J New Jersey Passaic	6040	34	031
209	10	017	Pensacola, Fla Florida Escambia	6080	12	033
		057	Santa Rosa			113
210	14	072	Peoria, Ill Illinois Peoria	6120	17	143
		090	Tazewell			179
		102	Woodford			203
211	47	030	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va Virginia Colonial Heights city	6140	51	570
		037	Dinwiddie			053
		064	Hopewell city			670
		096	Petersburg city			730
		102	Prince George			149
212	31	003	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J New Jersey Burlington	6160	34	005
		004	Camden			007
		008	Gloucester			015
	39		Pennsylvania		42	
		009	Bucks			017
		015	Chester			029
		023	Delaware			045
		046	Montgomery			091
		051	Philadelphia, coext. with Philadelphia city			101
213	03	007	Phoenix, Ariz Arizona Maricopa	6200	04	013
214	04	035	Pine Bluff, Ark Arkansas Jefferson	6240	05	069
215	39	002	Pittsburgh, Pa Pennsylvania Allegheny	6280	42	003
		004	Beaver			007
		063	Washington			125
		065	Westmoreland			129
216	22	002	Pittsfield, Mass Massachusetts Berkshire	6323	25	003

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Vital Statistics Codes SMSA	Statistics Codes		SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
	State	County		SMSA	State	Cnty
217	20	003 012	Portland, Maine Maine Cumberland Sagadahoc	6403	23	005 023
218	38 48	003 026 034 006	Portland, Oreg.-Wash Oregon Clackamas Multnomah Washington Washington Clark	6440	41 53	005 051 067 011
219	20 30	016 008 009	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine Maine York New Hampshire Rockingham Strafford	6453	23 33	031 015 017
220	33	013	Poughkeepsie, N.Y New York Dutchess	6460	36	027
221	40	001 002 004 005	Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I Rhode Island Bristol Kent Providence Washington	6483	44	001 003 007 009
222	45	025	Provo-Orem, Utah Utah Utah	6520	49	049
223	06	051	Pueblo, Colo Colorado Pueblo	6560	08	101
224	50	052	Racine, Wis Wisconsin Racine	6600	55	101
225	34	032 068 092	Raleigh-Durham, N.C North Carolina Durham Orange Wake	6640	37	063 135 183
226	39	006	Reading, Pa Pennsylvania Berks	6680	42	011
227	05	045	Redding, Calif California Shasta	6690	06	089
228	29	016	Reno, Nev Nevada Washoe	6720	32	031
229	48	003 011	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash Washington Benton Franklin	6740	53	005 021
230	47	023 027 053 059 061 086 100 108	Richmond, Va Virginia Charles City Chesterfield Goochland Hanover Henrico New Kent Powhatan Richmond city	6760	51	036 041 075 085 087 127 145 760



Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
231	05	033 036	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif California Riverside San Bernardino	6780	06	065 071
232	47	014 032 109 110 114	Roanoke, Va Virginia Botetourt Craig Roanoke Roanoke city Salem city	6800	51	023 045 161 770 775
233	24	055	Rochester, Minn Minnesota Olmsted	6820	27	109
234	33	024 026 033 035 055	Rochester, N.Y New York Livingston Monroe Ontario Orleans Wayne	6840	36	051 055 069 073 117
235	14	004 101	Rockford, Ill Illinois Boone Winnebago	6880	17	007 201
236	41	046	Rock Hill, S.C South Carolina York	6885	45	091
237	05	031 034 057	Sacramento, Calif California Placer Sacramento Yolo	6920	06	061 067 113
238	23	073	Saginaw, Mich Michigan Saginaw	6960	26	145
239	24	005 071 073	St. Cloud, Minn Minnesota Benton Sherburne Stearns	6980	27	009 141 145
240	26	002 011	St. Joseph, Mo Missouri Andrew Buchanan	7000	29	003 021
241	14	014 060 067 082 036 050 092 096 097	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill Illinois Clinton Madison Monroe St. Clair Missouri Franklin Jefferson St. Charles St. Louis St. Louis city	7040	17    29	027 119 133 163 071 099 183 189 510
242	38	024 027	Salem, Oreg Oregon Marion Polk	7080	41	047 053
243	05	027	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif California Monterey	7120	06	053

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
244	34	013 080	Salisbury-Concord, N.C North Carolina Cabarrus Rowan	7140	37	025 159
245	45	006 018 023 029	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah Utah Davis Salt Lake Tooele Weber	7160	49	011 035 045 057
246	44	226	San Angelo, Tex Texas Tom Green	7200	48	451
247	44	015 046 094	San Antonio, Tex Texas Bexar Comal Guadalupe	7240	48	029 091 187
248	05	037	San Diego, Calif California San Diego	7320	06	073
249	05	001 007 021 038 041	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif California Alameda Contra Costa Marin San Francisco, coext. with San Francisco city San Mateo	7360	06	001 013 041 075 081
250	05	043	San Jose, Calif California Santa Clara	7400	06	085
251	05	042	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif California Santa Barbara	7480	06	083
252	05	044	Santa Cruz, Calif California Santa Cruz	7485	06	087
253	05	049	Santa Rosa, Calif California Sonoma	7500	06	097
254	10	058	Sarasota, Fla Florida Sarasota	7510	12	115
255	11	015 025 051	Savannah, Ga Georgia Bryan Chatham Effingham	7520	13	029 051 103
256	48	017 031	Seattle-Everett, Wash Washington King Snohomish	7600	53	033 061
257	39	043	Sharon, Pa Pennsylvania Mercer	7610	42	085
258	50	060	Sheboygan, Wis Wisconsin Sheboygan	7620	55	117
259	44	091	Sherman-Denison, Tex Texas Grayson	7640	48	181

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County		SMSA	State	Cnty
260	19	008 009 060	Shreveport, La Louisiana Bossier Caddo Webster	7680	22	015 017 119
261	16 28	097 022	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr Iowa Woodbury Nebraska Dakota	7720	19 31	193 043
262	42	049	Sioux Falls, S. Dak South Dakota Minnehaha	7760	46	099
263	15	050 071	South Bend, Ind Indiana Marshall St. Joseph	7800	18	099 141
264	48	032	Spokane, Wash Washington Spokane	7840	53	063
265	14	065 084	Springfield, Ill Illinois Menard Sangamon	7880	17	129 167
266	26	022 039	Springfield, Mo Missouri Christian Greene	7920	29	043 077
267	36	011 012	Springfield, Ohio Ohio Champaign Clark	7960	39	021 023
268	22	007 008	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass Massachusetts Hampden Hampshire	8003	25	013 015
269	39	014	State College, Pa Pennsylvania Centre	8050	42	027
270	36 49	041 005 015	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va Ohio Jefferson West Virginia Brooke Hancock	8080	39 54	081 009 029
271	05	039	Stockton, Calif California San Joaquin	8120	06	077
272	33	025 032 036	Syracuse, N.Y New York Madison Onondaga Oswego	8160	36	053 067 075
273	48	027	Tacoma, Wash Washington Pierce	8200	53	053
274	10	037 065	Tallahassee, Fla Florida Leon Wakulla	8240	12	073 129

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
275	10		Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla Florida	8280	12	
		029	Hillsborough			057
		051	Pasco			101
		052	Pinellas			103
276	15		Terre Haute, Ind Indiana	8320	18	
		011	Clay			021
		077	Sullivan			153
		083	Vermillion			165
		084	Vigo			167
277	04		Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark Arkansas	8360	05	
		041	Little River			081
		046	Miller			091
	44		Texas		48	
		019	Bowie			037
278	23		Toledo, Ohio-Mich Michigan	8400	26	
		058	Monroe			115
	36		Ohio		39	
		026	Fulton			051
		048	Lucas			095
		062	Ottawa			123
		087	Wood			173
279	17		Topeka, Kans Kansas	8440	20	
		044	Jefferson			087
		070	Osage			139
		089	Shawnee			177
280	31		Trenton, N.J New Jersey	8480	34	
		011	Mercer			021
281	03		Tucson, Ariz Arizona	8520	04	
		010	Pima			019
282	37		Tulsa, Okla Oklahoma	8560	40	
		019	Creek			037
		049	Mayes			097
		057	Osage			113
		066	Rogers			131
		072	Tulsa			143
		073	Wagoner			145
283	01		Tuscaloosa, Ala Alabama	8600	01	
		063	Tuscaloosa			125
284	44		Tyler, Tex Texas	8640	48	
		212	Smith			423
285	33		Utica-Rome, N.Y New York	8680	36	
		021	Herkimer			043
		031	Oneida			065
286	05		Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif California	8720	06	
		028	Napa			055
		048	Solano			095
287	44		Victoria, Tex Texas	8750	48	
		235	Victoria			469

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
288	31	006	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J New Jersey Cumberland	8760	34	011
289	05	054	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif California Tulare	8780	06	107
290	44	155	Waco, Tex Texas McLennan	8800	48	309
291	09	001	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va Dist. of Columbia District of Columbia	8840	11	001
	21	009	Maryland Charles		24	017
		016	Montgomery			031
		017	Prince George's			033
	47		Virginia		51	
		003	Alexandria city			510
		008	Arlington			013
		040	Fairfax			059
		041	Fairfax city			600
		042	Falls Church city			610
		073	Loudoun			107
		078	Manassas city			683
		079	Manassas Park city			685
		103	Prince William			153
292	16	007	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa Iowa Black Hawk	8920	19	013
293	50	037	Wausau, Wis Wisconsin Marathon	8940	55	073
294	10	050	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla Florida Palm Beach	8960	12	099
295	36	007	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio Ohio Belmont	9000	39	013
	49	026	West Virginia Marshall		54	051
		035	Ohio			069
296	17	008 087	Wichita, Kans Kansas Butler Sedgwick	9040	20	015 173
297	44	039 243	Wichita Falls, Tex Texas Clay Wichita	9080	48	077 485
298	39	041	Williamsport, Pa Pennsylvania Lycoming	9140	42	081
299	08	002	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md Delaware New Castle	9160	10	003
	21	008	Maryland Cecil		24	015
	31	017	New Jersey Salem		34	033
300	34	010 065	Wilmington, N.C North Carolina Brunswick New Hanover	9200	37	019 129

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components	FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County		SMSA	State	Cnty
301	22	014	Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass Massachusetts Worcester	9243	25	027
302	48	039	Yakima, Wash Washington Yakima	9260	53	077
303	39	001 067	York, Pa Pennsylvania Adams York	9280	42	001 133
304	36	050 078	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio Ohio Mahoning Trumbull	9320	39	099 155
305	05	051 058	Yuba City, Calif California Sutter Yuba	9340	06	101 115

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 1.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER, LIVE-BIRTH ORDER AND RACE OF CHILD: UNITED STATES, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

A G E O F M O T H E R

LIVE-BIRTH ORDER AND RACE OF CHILD	ALL AGES	A G E O F M O T H E R							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
ALL RACES									
TOTAL-----	3,909,510	10,588	478,353	1,067,472	1,239,256	803,547	269,518	39,349	1,427
FIRST CHILD-----	1,595,587	10,234	364,073	505,975	447,219	206,649	54,531	6,745	161
SECOND CHILD-----	1,272,610	298	91,356	361,743	443,769	285,714	80,945	8,605	180
THIRD CHILD-----	631,040	12	17,546	139,993	223,016	179,072	63,248	7,956	197
FOURTH CHILD-----	236,149	5	2,738	40,682	78,792	74,637	33,623	5,480	192
FIFTH CHILD-----	85,429	-	367	10,361	25,617	29,205	16,200	3,514	165
SIXTH CHILD-----	35,078	-	41	2,618	8,935	12,591	8,533	2,255	105
SEVENTH CHILD-----	15,635	-	11	601	3,147	5,704	4,570	1,493	109
EIGHTH CHILD AND OVER----	15,956	-	8	231	1,645	4,823	5,977	2,972	300
NOT STATED-----	22,026	39	2,213	5,268	7,116	5,152	1,891	329	18
WHITE									
TOTAL-----	3,046,162	4,073	315,471	804,622	1,010,748	661,414	217,754	31,068	1,012
FIRST CHILD-----	1,259,158	3,948	249,899	401,966	377,778	174,324	45,649	5,474	120
SECOND CHILD-----	1,014,991	97	54,546	275,082	370,193	240,929	67,008	7,004	132
THIRD CHILD-----	486,177	7	8,461	94,605	176,990	148,052	51,498	6,413	151
FOURTH CHILD-----	170,738	2	1,022	23,171	57,080	58,402	26,569	4,341	151
FIFTH CHILD-----	57,242	-	117	4,834	16,182	21,090	12,163	2,730	126
SIXTH CHILD-----	22,454	-	16	1,058	4,987	8,461	6,213	1,651	68
SEVENTH CHILD-----	9,716	-	4	230	1,552	3,576	3,180	1,102	72
EIGHTH CHILD AND OVER----	9,859	-	6	102	703	2,686	4,058	2,123	181
NOT STATED-----	15,827	19	1,400	3,574	5,283	3,894	1,416	230	11

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 1.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER, LIVE-BIRTH ORDER AND RACE OF CHILD: UNITED STATES, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

LIVE-BIRTH ORDER AND RACE OF CHILD	A G E O F M O T H E R								
	ALL AGES	UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
<b>ALL OTHER</b>									
TOTAL-----	863,348	6,515	162,882	262,850	228,508	142,133	51,764	8,281	415
FIRST CHILD-----	336,429	6,286	114,174	104,009	69,441	32,325	8,882	1,271	41
SECOND CHILD-----	257,619	201	36,810	86,661	73,576	44,785	13,937	1,601	48
THIRD CHILD-----	144,863	5	9,085	45,388	46,026	31,020	11,750	1,543	46
FOURTH CHILD-----	65,411	3	1,716	17,511	21,712	16,235	7,054	1,139	41
FIFTH CHILD-----	28,187	-	250	5,527	9,435	8,115	4,037	784	39
SIXTH CHILD-----	12,624	-	25	1,560	3,948	4,130	2,320	604	37
SEVENTH CHILD-----	5,919	-	7	371	1,595	2,128	1,390	391	37
EIGHTH CHILD AND OVER----	6,097	-	2	129	942	2,137	1,919	849	119
NOT STATED-----	6,199	20	813	1,694	1,833	1,258	475	99	7
<b>BLACK</b>									
TOTAL-----	671,976	6,182	146,326	220,301	167,684	93,765	32,534	4,981	203
FIRST CHILD-----	258,411	5,970	101,880	83,888	43,835	17,406	4,736	675	21
SECOND CHILD-----	198,656	185	33,456	73,470	54,869	27,787	7,986	874	29
THIRD CHILD-----	116,071	5	8,392	39,399	37,086	22,623	7,628	914	24
FOURTH CHILD-----	53,050	3	1,591	15,433	17,672	12,495	5,081	753	22
FIFTH CHILD-----	22,311	-	234	4,816	7,529	6,234	2,950	528	20
SIXTH CHILD-----	9,700	-	19	1,351	3,138	3,116	1,633	421	22
SEVENTH CHILD-----	4,315	-	7	325	1,250	1,537	936	243	17
EIGHTH CHILD AND OVER----	4,179	-	1	104	749	1,556	1,218	509	42
NOT STATED-----	5,283	19	746	1,515	1,556	1,011	366	64	6



NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 2.  
 LIVE BIRTHS BY SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

STATE AND SEX	SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD									
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	INDIAN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	HAWAIIAN	OTHER NONWHITE	FILIPINO	OTH ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
UNITED STATES----	3,909,510	3,046,162	671,976	45,871	22,904	10,483	7,661	3,243	24,612	76,598
MALE-----	2,002,424	1,562,675	341,441	23,211	11,862	5,297	3,933	1,655	12,793	39,557
FEMALE-----	1,907,086	1,483,487	330,535	22,660	11,042	5,186	3,728	1,588	11,819	37,041
ALABAMA-----	60,745	39,214	20,988	104	50	12	6	11	29	331
MALE-----	31,225	20,312	10,634	58	25	6	3	6	15	166
FEMALE-----	29,520	18,902	10,354	46	25	6	3	5	14	165
ALASKA-----	11,232	7,260	643	2,817	17	41	26	2	123	303
MALE-----	5,788	3,788	326	1,406	7	20	14	1	64	162
FEMALE-----	5,444	3,472	317	1,411	10	21	12	1	59	141
ARIZONA-----	65,623	54,710	3,071	6,547	236	109	35	15	147	753
MALE-----	33,608	28,055	1,551	3,329	131	56	19	8	65	394
FEMALE-----	32,015	26,655	1,520	3,218	105	53	16	7	82	359
ARKANSAS-----	35,035	26,217	8,338	196	15	11	4	5	41	208
MALE-----	17,955	13,397	4,313	102	6	5	3	5	22	102
FEMALE-----	17,080	12,820	4,025	94	9	6	1	-	19	106
CALIFORNIA-----	533,148	415,319	53,639	5,508	11,022	4,605	1,048	698	15,092	26,217
MALE-----	272,763	212,346	27,252	2,787	5,748	2,340	541	368	7,928	13,453
FEMALE-----	260,385	202,973	26,387	2,721	5,274	2,265	507	330	7,164	12,764

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 2.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1988  
(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

STATE AND SEX	SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD									
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	INDIAN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	HAWAIIAN	OTHER NONWHITE	FILIPINO	OTH ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
COLORADO-----	53,367	48,316	3,162	528	97	123	16	21	82	1,022
MALE-----	27,165	24,607	1,589	272	48	59	7	8	53	522
FEMALE-----	26,202	23,709	1,573	256	49	64	9	13	29	500
CONNECTICUT-----	48,077	40,557	6,517	177	85	32	3	19	37	650
MALE-----	24,646	20,819	3,309	93	49	17	-	16	26	317
FEMALE-----	23,431	19,738	3,208	84	36	15	3	3	11	333
DELAWARE-----	10,406	7,824	2,414	26	12	3	-	2	7	118
MALE-----	5,359	4,022	1,255	15	5	2	-	-	4	56
FEMALE-----	5,047	3,802	1,159	11	7	1	-	2	3	62
DIST. OF COLUMBIA-	10,540	1,661	8,165	8	44	29	-	518	39	76
MALE-----	5,364	841	4,169	7	22	13	-	253	22	37
FEMALE-----	5,176	820	3,996	1	22	16	-	265	17	39
FLORIDA-----	184,119	136,475	44,708	368	268	83	16	124	272	1,805
MALE-----	94,493	70,324	22,713	173	116	41	7	60	125	934
FEMALE-----	89,626	66,151	21,995	195	152	42	9	64	147	871
GEORGIA-----	105,923	66,437	37,851	117	114	52	8	16	52	1,276
MALE-----	54,238	34,269	19,108	54	62	25	6	7	18	689
FEMALE-----	51,685	32,168	18,743	63	52	27	2	9	34	587

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 2.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

STATE AND SEX	SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD								OTH ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	INDIAN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	HAWAIIAN	OTHER NONWHITE	FILIPINO	
HAWAII-----	19,045	4,581	893	156	760	2,417	5,944	6	3,009	1,279
MALE-----	9,692	2,343	465	76	393	1,184	3,041	5	1,519	666
FEMALE-----	9,353	2,238	428	80	367	1,233	2,903	1	1,490	613
IDAHO-----	15,741	15,106	80	333	25	59	8	2	40	88
MALE-----	7,964	7,638	39	172	13	27	8	2	23	42
FEMALE-----	7,777	7,468	41	161	12	32	-	-	17	46
ILLINOIS-----	184,841	137,555	41,940	328	374	177	8	36	432	3,991
MALE-----	94,869	70,721	21,326	179	203	90	4	22	234	2,090
FEMALE-----	89,972	66,834	20,614	149	171	87	4	14	198	1,901
INDIANA-----	81,643	71,286	9,452	127	81	40	14	47	78	518
MALE-----	41,809	36,599	4,761	54	43	20	8	18	43	263
FEMALE-----	39,834	34,687	4,691	73	38	20	6	29	35	255
IOWA-----	38,119	36,296	1,157	187	35	9	5	1	24	405
MALE-----	19,434	18,510	584	91	21	5	3	1	14	205
FEMALE-----	18,685	17,786	573	96	14	4	2	-	10	200
KANSAS-----	38,792	33,936	3,627	425	68	23	8	5	46	654
MALE-----	19,878	17,391	1,872	203	36	14	2	1	23	336
FEMALE-----	18,914	16,545	1,755	222	32	9	6	4	23	318

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 2.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

STATE AND SEX	SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD									
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	INDIAN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	HAWAIIAN	OTHER NONWHITE	FILIPINO	OTH ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
KENTUCKY-----	51,058	45,506	5,120	77	28	21	13	13	38	242
MALE-----	26,237	23,400	2,616	40	15	12	5	4	16	129
FEMALE-----	24,821	22,106	2,504	37	13	9	8	9	22	113
LOUISIANA-----	73,902	42,356	30,013	278	109	25	11	267	78	765
MALE-----	37,426	21,529	15,107	148	62	13	6	130	41	390
FEMALE-----	36,476	20,827	14,906	130	47	12	5	137	37	375
MAINE-----	17,172	16,787	120	132	21	10	1	-	5	96
MALE-----	8,832	8,627	70	67	10	4	-	-	3	51
FEMALE-----	8,340	8,160	50	65	11	6	1	-	2	45
MARYLAND-----	75,768	48,926	23,797	169	469	164	17	375	285	1,566
MALE-----	39,118	25,361	12,213	88	216	96	7	192	136	809
FEMALE-----	36,650	23,565	11,584	81	253	68	10	183	149	757
MASSACHUSETTS-----	88,194	75,857	8,584	246	931	163	19	249	108	2,037
MALE-----	44,930	38,716	4,355	122	464	80	10	119	56	1,008
FEMALE-----	43,264	37,141	4,229	124	467	83	9	130	52	1,029
MICHIGAN-----	139,714	111,098	26,060	764	222	137	8	58	173	1,194
MALE-----	71,452	56,916	13,173	398	133	68	5	27	97	635
FEMALE-----	68,262	54,182	12,887	366	89	69	3	31	76	559

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 2.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

STATE AND SEX	TOTAL	SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD								OTH ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
		WHITE	BLACK	INDIAN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	HAWAIIAN	OTHER NONWHITE	FILIPINO	
MINNESOTA-----	66,748	60,386	2,770	1,548	98	58	7	2	67	1,812
MALE-----	34,004	30,754	1,443	774	46	28	1	1	39	918
FEMALE-----	32,744	29,632	1,327	774	52	30	6	1	28	894
MISSISSIPPI-----	42,074	21,712	19,851	217	40	7	1	1	34	211
MALE-----	21,364	11,149	9,954	107	19	4	1	-	21	109
FEMALE-----	20,710	10,563	9,897	110	21	3	-	1	13	102
MISSOURI-----	76,492	62,723	12,690	228	119	40	12	9	112	559
MALE-----	39,280	32,253	6,488	110	54	23	7	6	57	282
FEMALE-----	37,212	30,470	6,202	118	65	17	5	3	55	277
MONTANA-----	11,692	9,861	78	1,647	13	16	10	1	14	52
MALE-----	6,025	5,102	33	835	8	7	2	-	8	30
FEMALE-----	5,667	4,759	45	812	5	9	8	1	6	22
NEBRASKA-----	23,907	21,784	1,431	427	31	19	4	1	37	173
MALE-----	12,321	11,278	701	205	9	12	2	-	17	97
FEMALE-----	11,586	10,506	730	222	22	7	2	1	20	76
NEVADA-----	18,008	14,729	1,977	482	92	56	33	49	256	334
MALE-----	9,227	7,564	1,025	234	43	29	18	26	123	165
FEMALE-----	8,781	7,165	952	248	49	27	15	23	133	169

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 2.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

STATE AND SEX	TOTAL	SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD								OTH ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
		WHITE	BLACK	INDIAN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	HAWAIIAN	OTHER NONWHITE	FILIPINO	
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	17,364	16,837	149	28	34	5	1	5	10	295
MALE-----	8,891	8,615	81	10	18	4	-	3	3	157
FEMALE-----	8,473	8,222	68	18	16	1	1	2	7	138
NEW JERSEY-----	117,764	89,668	23,759	179	544	208	6	202	319	2,879
MALE-----	60,212	45,867	12,115	99	295	105	3	99	165	1,464
FEMALE-----	57,552	43,801	11,644	80	249	103	3	103	154	1,415
NEW MEXICO-----	27,015	21,958	705	4,038	30	19	14	9	48	194
MALE-----	13,782	11,254	355	2,015	17	7	7	3	30	94
FEMALE-----	13,233	10,704	350	2,023	13	12	7	6	18	100
NEW YORK-----	280,650	204,271	63,559	840	4,124	465	23	131	881	6,356
MALE-----	144,255	105,099	32,400	440	2,193	248	13	70	450	3,342
FEMALE-----	136,395	99,172	31,159	400	1,931	217	10	61	431	3,014
NORTH CAROLINA----	97,579	65,947	28,881	1,756	92	49	15	22	85	732
MALE-----	49,717	33,642	14,669	888	47	26	11	11	40	383
FEMALE-----	47,862	32,305	14,212	868	45	23	4	11	45	349
NORTH DAKOTA-----	10,103	8,986	137	882	10	5	4	3	23	53
MALE-----	5,100	4,533	67	451	4	3	4	2	10	26
FEMALE-----	5,003	4,453	70	431	6	2	-	1	13	27

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 2.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

STATE AND SEX	TOTAL	SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD								OTH ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
		WHITE	BLACK	INDIAN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	HAWAIIAN	OTHER NONWHITE	FILIPINO	
OHIO-----	160,529	133,151	25,502	316	161	62	4	61	79	1,193
MALE-----	82,343	68,282	13,096	161	79	32	1	38	37	617
FEMALE-----	78,186	64,869	12,406	155	82	30	3	23	42	576
OKLAHOMA-----	47,408	35,869	5,222	5,584	54	25	17	9	50	578
MALE-----	24,316	18,400	2,630	2,928	27	14	7	5	23	282
FEMALE-----	23,092	17,469	2,592	2,656	27	11	10	4	27	296
OREGON-----	40,052	36,752	1,091	788	228	183	51	32	152	775
MALE-----	20,497	18,816	524	408	113	105	29	15	82	405
FEMALE-----	19,555	17,936	567	380	115	78	22	17	70	370
PENNSYLVANIA-----	165,639	137,034	25,881	168	373	81	12	11	164	1,915
MALE-----	84,988	70,454	13,107	70	198	44	9	8	87	1,011
FEMALE-----	80,651	66,580	12,774	98	175	37	3	3	77	904
RHODE ISLAND-----	14,224	12,523	1,163	102	27	7	-	4	21	377
MALE-----	7,328	6,459	593	54	16	5	-	3	8	190
FEMALE-----	6,896	6,064	570	48	11	2	-	1	13	187
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	55,114	33,114	21,498	90	37	17	5	-	86	267
MALE-----	28,290	17,149	10,891	50	15	10	3	-	42	130
FEMALE-----	26,824	15,965	10,607	40	22	7	2	-	44	137

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 2.  
 LIVE BIRTHS BY SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

STATE AND SEX	SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD									
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	INDIAN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	HAWAIIAN	OTHER NONWHITE	FILIPINO	OTH ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	11,194	9,178	112	1,791	7	6	6	-	21	73
MALE-----	5,774	4,757	46	911	5	1	5	-	9	40
FEMALE-----	5,420	4,421	66	880	2	5	1	-	12	33
TENNESSEE-----	70,711	53,081	17,027	83	40	20	7	3	38	412
MALE-----	36,394	27,296	8,757	43	20	7	5	2	21	243
FEMALE-----	34,317	25,785	8,270	40	20	13	2	1	17	169
TEXAS-----	303,418	252,172	43,838	646	908	153	43	83	535	5,040
MALE-----	155,513	129,436	22,287	305	434	72	19	43	274	2,643
FEMALE-----	147,905	122,736	21,551	341	474	81	24	40	261	2,397
UTAH-----	36,055	33,951	322	781	89	120	39	9	36	708
MALE-----	18,453	17,383	166	392	39	55	22	6	16	374
FEMALE-----	17,602	16,568	156	389	50	65	17	3	20	334
VERMONT-----	8,111	8,001	34	12	8	7	1	-	4	44
MALE-----	4,154	4,088	21	9	2	5	1	-	4	24
FEMALE-----	3,957	3,913	13	3	6	2	-	-	-	20
VIRGINIA-----	93,127	67,441	22,654	150	315	111	19	84	596	1,757
MALE-----	47,470	34,460	11,444	69	154	70	9	47	314	903
FEMALE-----	45,657	32,981	11,210	81	161	41	10	37	282	854



NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 2.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

STATE AND SEX	TOTAL	SPECIFIED RACE OF CHILD							OTHER NONWHITE	FILIPINO	OTH ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
		WHITE	BLACK	INDIAN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	HAWAIIAN				
WASHINGTON-----	72,503	62,578	3,604	2,161	236	336	97	14	623	2,854	
MALE-----	37,156	32,129	1,856	1,047	127	158	48	8	324	1,459	
FEMALE-----	35,347	30,449	1,748	1,114	109	178	49	6	299	1,395	
WEST VIRGINIA-----	21,846	20,801	926	17	9	4	-	2	21	66	
MALE-----	11,251	10,719	467	9	5	2	-	1	14	34	
FEMALE-----	10,595	10,082	459	8	4	2	-	1	7	32	
WISCONSIN-----	70,817	61,702	6,657	983	89	41	11	6	54	1,274	
MALE-----	36,350	31,726	3,356	505	40	18	6	5	25	669	
FEMALE-----	34,467	29,976	3,301	478	49	23	5	1	29	605	
WYOMING-----	7,162	6,672	119	309	13	18	1	-	9	21	
MALE-----	3,724	3,480	69	148	7	6	1	-	3	10	
FEMALE-----	3,438	3,192	50	161	6	12	-	-	6	11	

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 3.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER, AGE OF MOTHER AND RACE OF CHILD: UNITED STATES, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

AGE OF MOTHER AND RACE OF CHILD	MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER		
	TOTAL	MARRIED	UNMARRIED
<b>ALL RACES</b>			
ALL AGES-----	3,909,510	2,904,211	1,005,299
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	10,588	681	9,907
15-19 YEARS-----	478,353	165,854	312,499
20-24 YEARS-----	1,067,472	716,567	350,905
25-29 YEARS-----	1,239,256	1,042,891	196,365
30-34 YEARS-----	803,547	708,673	94,874
35-39 YEARS-----	269,518	235,110	34,408
40-44 YEARS-----	39,349	33,257	6,092
45-49 YEARS-----	1,427	1,178	249
<b>WHITE</b>			
ALL AGES-----	3,046,162	2,506,466	539,696
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	4,073	551	3,522
15-19 YEARS-----	315,471	146,830	168,641
20-24 YEARS-----	804,622	618,024	186,598
25-29 YEARS-----	1,010,748	905,530	105,218
30-34 YEARS-----	661,414	609,818	51,596
35-39 YEARS-----	217,754	197,645	20,109
40-44 YEARS-----	31,068	27,205	3,863
45-49 YEARS-----	1,012	863	149

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 3.  
 LIVE BIRTHS BY MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER, AGE OF MOTHER AND RACE OF CHILD: UNITED STATES, 1988  
 (RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

AGE OF MOTHER AND RACE OF CHILD	MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER		
	TOTAL	MARRIED	UNMARRIED
<b>ALL OTHER</b>			
ALL AGES-----	863,348	397,745	465,603
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	6,515	130	6,385
15-19 YEARS-----	162,882	19,024	143,858
20-24 YEARS-----	262,850	98,543	164,307
25-29 YEARS-----	228,508	137,361	91,147
30-34 YEARS-----	142,133	98,855	43,278
35-39 YEARS-----	51,764	37,465	14,299
40-44 YEARS-----	8,281	6,052	2,229
45-49 YEARS-----	415	315	100
<b>BLACK</b>			
ALL AGES-----	671,976	245,311	426,665
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	6,182	71	6,111
15-19 YEARS-----	146,326	12,907	133,419
20-24 YEARS-----	220,301	68,993	151,308
25-29 YEARS-----	167,684	84,859	82,825
30-34 YEARS-----	93,765	55,041	38,724
35-39 YEARS-----	32,534	20,176	12,358
40-44 YEARS-----	4,981	3,136	1,845
45-49 YEARS-----	203	128	75

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 4.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT AND PLACE OF DELIVERY: UNITED STATES, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

PLACE OF DELIVERY	TOTAL	A T T E N D A N T			
		PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE	OTHER	UNSPECIFIED
TOTAL-----	3,909,510	3,749,188	132,670	24,308	3,344
IN HOSPITAL-----	3,872,428	3,740,213	115,886	13,668	2,661
NOT IN HOSPITAL-----	36,258	8,324	16,710	10,572	652
NOT CLASSIFIABLE----	824	651	74	68	31

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 5.  
 LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF FATHER AND AGE OF MOTHER: UNITED STATES, 1988  
 (RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

AGE OF MOTHER	ALL AGES	A G E O F F A T H E R										NOT STATED
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS	50-54 YEARS	55 YEARS AND OVER	
ALL AGES----	3,909,510	376	110,685	617,124	1,055,417	903,800	431,375	144,706	40,728	12,639	7,293	585,367
UND 15 YRS--	10,588	110	2,241	759	112	23	14	3	2	1	1	7,322
15-19 YEARS-	478,353	140	87,018	153,525	34,371	6,940	1,911	676	234	100	86	193,352
20-24 YEARS-	1,067,472	49	19,412	377,152	347,938	85,970	21,771	6,852	2,201	778	608	204,741
25-29 YEARS-	1,239,256	39	1,603	71,936	562,981	370,385	89,478	24,239	6,869	2,265	1,356	108,105
30-34 YEARS-	803,547	27	301	11,350	95,279	388,132	192,487	47,518	12,186	3,725	2,007	50,535
35-39 YEARS-	269,518	10	95	2,117	13,468	48,742	117,827	50,620	12,774	3,781	2,166	17,918
40-44 YEARS-	39,349	1	15	275	1,231	3,521	7,770	14,601	5,977	1,756	951	3,251
45-49 YEARS-	1,427	-	-	10	37	87	117	197	485	233	118	143

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 6.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN AND RACE OF CHILD: UNITED STATES, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN

RACE OF CHILD	TOTAL	1ST&2ND MONTH	3RD MONTH	4TH MONTH	5TH MONTH	6TH MONTH	7TH MONTH	8TH MONTH	9TH MONTH	NO CARE	NOT STATED
ALL RACES---	3,909,510	2,094,026	805,189	350,893	205,447	129,303	87,752	50,844	21,270	72,998	91,788
WHITE-----	3,046,162	1,743,369	625,971	246,599	135,327	84,001	57,722	33,684	13,942	43,480	62,067
ALL OTHER---	863,348	350,657	179,218	104,294	70,120	45,302	30,030	17,160	7,328	29,518	29,721
BLACK-----	671,976	257,378	138,955	85,769	58,629	37,478	24,555	13,745	5,748	26,560	23,159

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 7.  
 LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF CHILD AND INTERVAL SINCE LAST LIVE BIRTH: TOTAL OF 49 REPORTING STATES  
 AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. INCLUDES SECOND AND HIGHER ORDER BIRTHS ONLY.)

INTERVAL SINCE LAST LIVE BIRTH	RACE OF CHILD			
	ALL RACES	WHITE	TOTAL -----ALL OTHER-----	BLACK
TOTAL-----	2,107,471	1,618,221	489,250	381,098
0 MONTHS (PLURAL DELIVERIES)--	35,847	27,357	8,490	7,149
1-11 MONTHS-----	32,384	18,959	13,425	11,118
12-17 MONTHS-----	219,669	153,010	66,659	52,533
18-23 MONTHS-----	270,835	211,082	59,753	45,135
24-35 MONTHS-----	463,978	377,656	86,322	64,254
36-47 MONTHS-----	309,195	252,549	56,646	42,260
48-59 MONTHS-----	195,364	154,494	40,870	30,965
60-71 MONTHS-----	131,768	101,715	30,053	23,282
72 MONTHS AND OVER-----	322,060	233,852	88,208	72,476
NOT STATED-----	126,371	87,547	38,824	31,926

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE B.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF MOTHER AND FATHER AND RACE OF CHILD: TOTAL OF 46 REPORTING STATES,  
THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, AND NEW YORK CITY, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	- M O T H E R -				- F A T H E R -			
	ALL RACES	WHITE	ALL OTHER TOTAL	BLACK	ALL RACES	WHITE	ALL OTHER TOTAL	BLACK
TOTAL	2,847,239	2,182,785	664,454	554,468	2,847,239	2,182,785	664,454	554,468
0-5 YEARS	15,843	9,591	6,252	2,665	14,150	10,413	3,737	1,611
6 YEARS	13,739	10,650	3,089	1,907	12,673	10,675	1,998	1,078
7 YEARS	15,248	10,021	5,227	4,331	8,428	6,868	1,560	1,013
8 YEARS	55,696	40,951	14,745	12,425	34,295	30,001	4,294	2,921
9 YEARS	103,805	72,746	31,059	26,852	51,744	44,136	7,608	5,561
10 YEARS	165,668	111,084	54,584	48,265	92,472	75,299	17,173	13,862
11 YEARS	202,820	121,432	81,388	73,993	119,490	89,050	30,440	26,177
12 YEARS	1,151,520	877,345	274,175	235,595	977,338	783,075	194,263	161,651
13 YEARS	222,311	176,848	45,463	39,485	137,934	115,459	22,475	18,321
14 YEARS	266,802	213,556	53,246	43,984	224,168	188,691	35,477	27,438
15 YEARS	92,534	72,964	19,570	16,020	76,757	63,080	13,677	10,476
16 YEARS	341,157	297,695	43,462	28,846	340,357	303,132	37,225	23,591
17 YEARS OR MORE	152,647	133,417	19,230	10,524	233,949	208,397	25,552	11,036
NOT STATED	47,449	34,485	12,964	9,576	523,484	254,509	268,975	249,732



NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 9.  
 LIVE BIRTHS BY NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS AND RACE OF CHILD: TOTAL OF 49 REPORTING STATES  
 AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.)

RACE OF CHILD	TOTAL	NUMBER OF PRENATAL VISITS											NOT STATED
		NO VISITS	1-2 VISITS	3-4 VISITS	5-6 VISITS	7-8 VISITS	9-10 VISITS	11-12 VISITS	13-14 VISITS	15-16 VISITS	17-18 VISITS	19 + VISITS	
ALL RACES-----	3,376,362	61,915	57,627	104,614	198,455	325,189	644,421	902,753	502,981	310,868	68,423	97,949	101,167
WHITE-----	2,630,843	34,808	31,497	60,857	126,418	232,459	499,075	754,606	428,672	257,087	57,254	78,335	69,775
ALL OTHER-----	745,519	27,107	26,130	43,757	72,037	92,730	145,346	148,147	74,309	53,781	11,169	19,614	31,392
BLACK-----	618,337	24,970	22,835	37,769	61,220	76,888	118,999	119,169	59,585	44,941	8,992	16,918	26,051

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 10.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTH WEIGHT AND PERIOD OF GESTATION: UNITED STATES, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.)

PERIOD OF GESTATION	TOTAL	B I R T H   W E I G H T											NOT STATED
		UNDER 500 GRAMS	500- 900 GRAMS	1,000- 1,499 GRAMS	1,500- 1,999 GRAMS	2,000- 2,499 GRAMS	2,500- 2,999 GRAMS	3,000- 3,499 GRAMS	3,500- 3,999 GRAMS	4,000- 4,499 GRAMS	4,500- 4,999 GRAMS	5,000 GRAMS OR MORE	
TOTAL-----	3,909,510	5,042	18,720	24,818	51,535	170,566	624,865	1,429,032	1,149,966	357,377	64,993	8,362	4,234
UNDER 28 WEEKS-----	29,658	3,657	11,278	3,737	1,562	1,517	2,359	2,987	1,558	348	91	141	423
28-31 WEEKS-----	43,807	167	3,256	10,748	9,297	4,839	5,580	5,992	3,002	657	95	26	148
32-35 WEEKS-----	182,123	66	849	5,245	21,764	45,662	46,904	38,751	17,855	4,005	686	104	232
36 WEEKS-----	127,106	6	100	572	3,674	20,238	44,559	38,098	15,610	3,440	628	95	86
37-39 WEEKS-----	1,499,907	78	347	1,176	7,777	60,425	300,043	623,489	394,774	94,554	14,481	2,004	759
40 WEEKS-----	814,488	39	158	306	1,268	11,793	89,805	305,772	293,126	93,917	16,100	1,789	415
41 WEEKS-----	541,352	37	133	180	777	6,372	48,909	181,507	205,084	80,026	16,149	1,917	261
42 WEEKS AND OVER---	504,681	33	171	337	1,331	9,181	56,778	175,277	177,038	67,883	14,466	1,932	254
NOT STATED-----	166,388	959	2,428	2,517	4,085	10,539	29,928	57,159	41,919	12,547	2,297	354	1,656

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 11.  
 LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF CHILD AND 1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE: TOTAL OF 46 REPORTING STATES  
 AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.)

RACE OF CHILD

1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE	ALL RACES	WHITE	-----ALL OTHER-----	
			TOTAL	BLACK
TOTAL-----	3,015,130	2,334,978	680,152	566,863
0-----	2,816	1,616	1,200	1,103
1-----	19,713	12,147	7,566	6,904
2-----	19,619	12,951	6,668	5,985
3-----	25,357	17,518	7,839	6,990
4-----	36,831	26,128	10,703	9,518
5-----	57,533	42,200	15,333	13,429
6-----	102,556	78,507	24,049	20,626
7-----	283,532	224,533	58,999	49,205
8-----	1,177,782	928,889	248,893	202,913
9-----	1,224,003	939,959	284,044	237,730
10-----	32,390	26,501	5,889	4,966
NOT STATED-----	32,998	24,029	8,969	7,494

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 12.  
 LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE OF CHILD AND 5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE: TOTAL OF 46 REPORTING STATES  
 AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 1988

(RESIDENT BIRTHS ONLY, EXCLUDES BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.)

5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE	RACE OF CHILD			
	ALL RACES	WHITE	TOTAL	BLACK
TOTAL-----	3,015,130	2,334,978	680,152	566,863
0-----	2,741	1,555	1,186	1,112
1-----	6,402	3,657	2,745	2,575
2-----	3,243	1,843	1,400	1,297
3-----	3,238	1,973	1,265	1,163
4-----	4,912	3,067	1,845	1,693
5-----	8,784	5,687	3,097	2,824
6-----	19,211	12,993	6,218	5,627
7-----	49,110	35,479	13,631	12,047
8-----	233,451	178,752	54,699	46,690
9-----	2,150,352	1,657,242	493,110	410,090
10-----	500,255	408,285	91,970	74,223
NOT STATED-----	33,431	24,445	8,986	7,522

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 13.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY MONTH AND STATE OF OCCURRENCE: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1988

(BIRTHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	M O N T H O F B I R T H											
		JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES	3,913,793	310,500	298,751	322,243	309,463	326,281	329,222	346,831	354,599	347,277	331,633	314,666	322,327
ALABAMA-----	59,918	4,849	4,610	4,774	4,432	4,667	4,838	5,420	5,650	5,379	5,119	5,026	5,154
ALASKA-----	11,105	919	825	986	941	946	913	930	984	1,002	921	845	893
ARIZONA-----	65,655	5,308	5,130	5,353	5,104	5,256	5,494	5,618	5,998	5,833	5,589	5,343	5,629
ARKANSAS-----	34,139	2,819	2,600	2,785	2,549	2,739	2,807	3,072	3,136	3,062	2,884	2,706	2,980
CALIFORNIA-----	533,429	41,581	40,118	43,654	43,157	45,190	44,312	45,551	47,770	47,816	46,039	43,889	44,352
COLORADO-----	53,518	4,234	4,169	4,700	4,539	4,714	4,531	4,632	4,772	4,540	4,295	4,132	4,260
CONNECTICUT----	48,152	3,755	3,675	3,987	3,950	4,224	4,157	4,365	4,281	4,220	3,976	3,821	3,741
DELAWARE-----	10,959	864	832	951	835	945	905	980	991	966	926	839	925
DIST. OF COL.--	21,351	1,721	1,630	1,714	1,615	1,848	1,775	1,894	1,911	1,834	1,809	1,749	1,851
FLORIDA-----	183,968	14,894	13,920	14,885	13,931	14,417	14,704	15,851	16,844	16,773	15,915	15,573	16,261
GEORGIA-----	107,023	8,670	8,240	8,474	8,195	8,557	8,801	9,477	9,957	9,619	9,171	8,694	9,168
HAWAII-----	19,054	1,576	1,509	1,594	1,485	1,555	1,449	1,591	1,685	1,676	1,697	1,615	1,622
IDAHO-----	15,563	1,181	1,228	1,299	1,322	1,432	1,385	1,342	1,392	1,307	1,211	1,222	1,242
ILLINOIS-----	181,679	14,284	13,867	15,008	14,405	15,099	15,882	16,462	16,493	15,952	15,126	14,461	14,640
INDIANA-----	81,635	6,394	6,379	6,701	6,303	6,626	6,864	7,340	7,504	7,250	6,922	6,610	6,742
IOWA-----	38,361	2,954	2,970	3,121	3,079	3,173	3,238	3,425	3,414	3,301	3,300	3,147	3,239
KANSAS-----	37,574	3,055	2,920	3,135	3,031	3,054	3,341	3,368	3,248	3,293	3,151	3,005	2,973
KENTUCKY-----	50,383	4,005	3,894	3,993	3,982	4,101	4,175	4,513	4,628	4,641	4,309	4,095	4,047
LOUISIANA-----	74,236	6,172	5,601	5,892	5,552	5,823	5,971	6,539	6,948	6,651	6,483	6,171	6,433
MAINE-----	16,520	1,282	1,218	1,437	1,430	1,389	1,483	1,371	1,515	1,408	1,426	1,256	1,305

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 13.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY MONTH AND STATE OF OCCURRENCE: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1988

PAGE 2

(BIRTHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	M O N T H O F B I R T H												
	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
MARYLAND-----	68,083	5,329	5,162	5,715	5,454	5,796	5,743	6,044	6,182	5,904	5,740	5,322	5,692
MASSACHUSETTS--	89,958	6,985	6,660	7,465	7,427	8,002	7,640	8,110	7,996	7,846	7,515	7,149	7,163
MICHIGAN-----	137,965	11,152	10,790	11,891	11,216	11,838	11,854	12,281	12,594	12,235	11,458	10,729	9,927
MINNESOTA-----	66,410	5,164	5,166	5,629	5,526	5,927	5,729	5,718	5,790	5,805	5,321	5,352	5,283
MISSISSIPPI-----	41,269	3,329	3,075	3,311	3,002	3,174	3,387	3,805	3,964	3,823	3,387	3,455	3,557
MISSOURI-----	78,331	6,252	5,909	6,493	6,224	6,262	6,723	7,099	7,271	6,997	6,548	6,276	6,277
MONTANA-----	11,393	866	906	963	962	1,060	984	985	999	935	935	886	912
NEBRASKA-----	24,266	1,963	1,903	2,021	1,933	2,075	2,000	2,168	2,188	2,112	2,027	1,932	1,944
NEVADA-----	17,894	1,370	1,277	1,466	1,459	1,469	1,579	1,616	1,591	1,546	1,499	1,498	1,524
NEW HAMPSHIRE--	17,053	1,257	1,303	1,451	1,413	1,508	1,534	1,504	1,548	1,531	1,412	1,251	1,341
NEW JERSEY-----	114,585	9,098	8,634	9,431	9,071	9,673	9,936	10,305	10,205	10,133	9,785	8,951	9,363
NEW MEXICO-----	26,686	2,163	2,020	2,162	2,241	2,270	2,218	2,373	2,425	2,210	2,250	2,088	2,266
NEW YORK-----	281,569	22,241	21,588	23,276	22,102	24,150	24,186	25,300	24,920	24,464	24,135	22,312	22,895
NORTH CAROLINA-	97,868	7,833	7,495	8,006	7,483	7,980	8,076	8,700	8,938	8,839	8,361	7,808	8,349
NORTH DAKOTA---	11,441	901	912	941	998	956	994	1,011	987	994	947	915	885
OHIO-----	161,647	13,009	12,451	13,392	12,665	13,524	13,744	14,803	14,655	14,297	13,524	12,768	12,815
OKLAHOMA-----	46,401	3,706	3,654	3,888	3,634	3,792	3,886	4,175	4,203	4,058	3,901	3,723	3,781
OREGON-----	41,345	3,092	3,173	3,448	3,510	3,670	3,534	3,677	3,608	3,552	3,493	3,153	3,435
PENNSYLVANIA---	166,771	13,152	12,751	13,791	13,294	14,170	14,092	14,689	15,145	14,918	14,138	13,082	13,549
RHODE ISLAND---	14,689	1,125	1,106	1,189	1,246	1,284	1,244	1,330	1,325	1,294	1,276	1,136	1,134
SOUTH CAROLINA-	53,003	4,225	4,115	4,181	3,937	4,097	4,283	4,803	4,988	4,925	4,439	4,338	4,672

NATALITY DOCUMENTATION TABLE 13.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY MONTH AND STATE OF OCCURRENCE: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1988

(BIRTHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	M O N T H O F B I R T H												
	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
SOUTH DAKOTA---	11,253	916	852	925	939	996	1,002	922	973	998	920	904	906
TENNESSEE-----	75,595	6,066	5,654	6,057	5,718	6,088	6,354	6,730	6,990	6,934	6,442	6,194	6,368
TEXAS-----	307,563	24,941	23,483	24,723	23,469	24,371	25,152	27,429	28,457	27,632	26,488	25,238	26,180
UTAH-----	37,021	2,966	2,752	3,264	3,251	3,297	3,388	3,279	3,234	3,121	2,826	2,835	2,808
VERMONT-----	7,871	602	609	657	640	706	694	697	684	698	672	610	602
VIRGINIA-----	90,291	7,075	6,814	7,517	6,970	7,446	7,541	8,114	8,387	7,993	7,769	7,062	7,603
WASHINGTON-----	71,396	5,452	5,439	6,198	5,954	6,293	6,147	6,252	6,285	6,165	5,885	5,691	5,635
WEST VIRGINIA--	22,801	1,855	1,702	1,867	1,684	1,931	1,906	2,128	2,067	2,041	1,943	1,800	1,877
WISCONSIN-----	70,385	5,369	5,540	5,911	5,619	6,122	6,067	6,474	6,229	6,207	5,784	5,502	5,561
WYOMING-----	6,768	529	521	571	585	599	580	569	650	547	544	507	566

1988 Addendum to "Technical Appendix" of Vital Statistics of the United States, 1987 - Volume I, Natality

CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

In 1988, there were no changes in the areas reporting dates of last live birth and last other termination, number of prenatal visits, and 1-minute and 5-minute Apgar scores. New York State (exclusive of New York City) became a nonreporting area with regard to educational attainment of parents. Montana added marital status of mother to its certificate so this item will no longer be inferred for that State. Seven additional States became reporting areas with regard to Hispanic origin. These States include Alabama, Connecticut, Kentucky, Massachusetts, Montana, North Carolina, and Washington.

The evaluation of the national marital status data performed in 1985-87 was repeated in 1988. For a detailed description of the evaluation see the technical appendix.



## SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 7

Table A. Areas reporting selected items on the live-birth certificate: Each State,

1988

Area	Educational attainment of parents	Dates of last live birth and last other termination	Number of prenatal visits	Marital status of mother	1-minute Apgar score	5-minute Apgar score	Ethnic origin	Hispanic origin
Alabama	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Alaska	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Arizona	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Arkansas	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
California		X						X
Colorado	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Connecticut	X	X	X		X	X		X
Delaware	X	X	X	X				
District of Columbia	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Florida	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Georgia	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Hawaii	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Idaho	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Illinois	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Indiana	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Iowa	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Kansas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Kentucky	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Louisiana	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Maine	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Maryland	X	X	X		X	X		
Massachusetts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Michigan	X	X	X		X	X		
Minnesota	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Mississippi	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Missouri	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Montana	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Nebraska	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Nevada	X	X	X		X	X		X
New Hampshire	X	X	X	X	X	X		
New Jersey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
New Mexico	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
New York	X	X	X		X	X	X	<sup>2</sup> X
North Carolina	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
North Dakota	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Ohio	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Oklahoma	X	X	X	X				
Oregon	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Pennsylvania	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Rhode Island	X	X	X	X	X	X		
South Carolina	X	X	X	X	X	X		
South Dakota	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Tennessee	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Texas			X					X
Utah	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Vermont	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Virginia	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Washington		X	X	X	X	X		X
West Virginia	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Wisconsin	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Wyoming	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

<sup>1</sup> New York City only.<sup>2</sup> Excludes New York City.

### DEFINITION OF LIVE BIRTH

Every product of conception that gives a sign of life after birth, regardless of the length of the pregnancy, is considered a live birth. This concept is included in the definition set forth by the World Health Organization (1):

Live birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached; each product of such a birth is considered liveborn.

This definition distinguishes in precise terms a live birth from a fetal death (see section on fetal deaths in the Technical Appendix of Volume II of this report). In the interest of comparable natality statistics, both the Statistical Commission of the United Nations and the National Center for Health Statistics have adopted this definition (2,3).

### HISTORY OF BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA

The national birth-registration area was proposed in 1850 and established in 1915. By 1933 all 48 States and the District of Columbia were participating in the registration system. The organized territories of Hawaii and Alaska were admitted in 1929 and 1950, respectively; data from these areas were prepared separately until they became States—Alaska in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960. At present the birth-registration system of the United States covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the independent registration areas of New York City, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. However, in the statistical tabulations, "United States" refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are shown separately in section 3 of this volume.

The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. The growth of this area is indicated in table 4-1. This table also presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and of those States included in the registration system.

Because of the growth of the area for which data have been collected and tabulated, a national series of geographically comparable data before 1933 can be obtained only

by estimation. Annual estimates of births have been prepared by P. K. Whelpton for the period 1909-34 (4) (table 1-1). These estimates include adjustments for under-registration and for States that were not part of the birth-registration area before 1933.

### SOURCES OF DATA

#### Natality statistics

Since 1985, natality statistics for all States and the District of Columbia have been based on information from the total file of records. The information is received on computer data tapes coded by the States and provided to the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. NCHS receives these tapes from the registration offices of all States, the District of Columbia, and New York City. Information for Puerto Rico is also received on computer tapes through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. Information for the Virgin Islands and Guam is obtained from microfilm copies of original birth certificates, and is based on the total file of records for all years.

Birth statistics presented in this report for years before 1951 and for 1955 are based on the total file of birth records. Statistics for 1951-54, 1956-66, and 1968-71 are based on 50-percent samples, with the exception of data for Guam and the Virgin Islands, which are based on all records filed. During the processing of the 1967 data, the sampling rate was reduced from 50 to 20 percent. For details of this procedure and its consequences for the 1967 data, see *Vital statistics of the United States, 1967*, volume I, pages 3-9 to 3-11. From 1972 to 1984, statistics are based on all records filed in the States submitting computer tapes and on a 50-percent sample of records in all other States.

Information for years prior to 1970 for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam is published in the annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Public Health of the Virgin Islands, the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam, and in selected *Vital statistics of the United States* annual reports.

U.S. natality data are limited to births occurring within the United States, including those occurring to U.S. residents and nonresidents. Births to nonresidents of the United States have been excluded from all tabulations by place of residence beginning in 1970. (See "Classification by occurrence and residence" for further discussion.) Births occurring to U.S. citizens outside the United States are not included in any tabulations in this report. Similarly, the data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are limited to births registered in these areas.



## SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 3

The item on previous deliveries was changed to pregnancy history and expanded to include two categories of fetal loss: before and after 20 completed weeks of gestation. This change provides information on two groups that are of interest in medical research and emphasizes the fact that all previous fetal losses should be included, both spontaneous and induced, regardless of length of gestation. For further discussion, see individual sections for each item.

### CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

One of the principal values of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics, therefore, must be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used to classify geographic and personal items for live births are set forth in "Vital Statistics Classification and Coding Instructions for Live Birth Records, 1987," *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 3a. The classification of certain important items is discussed in the following pages.

#### Classification by occurrence and residence

All but three tabulations for States and other areas within the United States are by place of mother's residence. These three tabulations (1-49, 1-50, and 2-1) show births by place of occurrence. Births to U.S. residents occurring outside this country are not reallocated to the United States. In tabulations by place of residence, births occurring within the United States to U.S. citizens and to resident aliens are allocated to the usual place of residence of the mother in the United States as reported on the birth certificate. Beginning in 1970, births to nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States are excluded from these tabulations. From 1966 to 1969, births occurring in the United States to mothers who were nonresidents of the United States were considered as births to residents of the exact place of occurrence; in 1964 and 1965 all such births were allocated to "balance of county" of occurrence even if the birth had occurred in a city. The change in coding beginning in 1970 to exclude births to nonresidents of the United States from residence data significantly affects the comparability of data with years before 1970 only for Texas.

For the total United States the tabulations by place of residence and by place of occurrence are not identical. Births to nonresidents of the United States are included in

data by place of occurrence but excluded from data by place of residence, as previously indicated.

*Residence error*—A nationwide test of birth-registration completeness in 1950 provided measures of residence error for natality statistics. According to this test, errors in residence reporting for the country as a whole tend to overstate the number of births to residents of urban areas and to understate the number of births to residents of other areas. This tendency has assumed special importance because of a concomitant development—the increased utilization of hospitals in cities by residents of nearby places—with the result that a number of births are erroneously reported as having occurred to residents of urban areas. Another factor that contributes to this overstatement of urban births is the customary procedure of using "city" addresses for persons living outside the city limits.

*Incomplete residence*—Beginning in 1973, when only the State of residence is reported with no city or county specified, and the State named is different from the State of occurrence, the birth is allocated to the largest city of the State of residence. Before 1973 such births were allocated to the exact place of occurrence.

#### Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for live births are contained in the instruction manual mentioned previously. The geographic code structure for 1987 is given in another manual, "Vital Records Geographic Classification, 1982."

*United States*—In the statistical tabulations, "United States" refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Alaska has been included in the U.S. tabulations since 1959 and Hawaii since 1960.

*Standard metropolitan statistical areas*—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in this report are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (5) from final 1980 census population counts and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census except in the New England States.

Except in the New England States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing either a city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or an urbanized area of 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or urbanized area, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or urbanized area (6).

In the New England States the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot, however, use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) are used. These areas are established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (7) and are made up of county units.

## SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 4

*Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties*—Independent cities and counties included in SMSA's or NECMA's are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

*Population-size groups*—Beginning in 1982 vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places have been classified according to the population enumerated in the 1980 Census of Population. Data are available for individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading "Balance of area" or "Balance of county." Classification of areas for the years 1970–81 was determined by the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. As a result of changes in the enumerated population between 1970 and 1980, some urban places identified in previous reports are no longer included, and a number of other urban places have been added.

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this report include the following:

- Each town in New England, New York, and Wisconsin and each township in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile.
- Each county in States other than those indicated above that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)
- Each place in Hawaii with 10,000 or more population. (There are no incorporated cities in Hawaii.)

### Race or national origin

The race or national origin shown in a tabulation is that of the newborn child. Classification of the child's race or national origin for statistical purposes is based on the race or national origin of the parents. The categories are "White," "Black," "American Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander," and "Other." Before 1978 the category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander" was not identified separately but included with "Other" races. The separation of this category allows identification of the category "Asian or Pacific Islander" by combining the new category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander" with Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, and Filipino.

If the parents are of different races or national origins, the following rules are used to assign race or national origin to the newborn child. When only one parent is white, the child is assigned the other parent's race or national origin. When neither parent is white, the child is assigned the father's race or national origin with one exception; if either parent is Hawaiian or part-Hawaiian, the child is assigned to Hawaiian. If race is missing for one parent, the child is

assigned the race of the parent for whom race is given. When information on race is missing for both parents, the race of the child is considered not stated and the birth is allocated according to rules discussed in the section "Race or national origin not stated."

*White*—The category "White" comprises births reported as white and births where race is reported as Hispanic. Before 1964, all births for which race or national origin was not stated were classified as white. Beginning in 1964 changes in the procedures for allocating race when race or national origin is not stated have changed the composition of this category. (See discussion on "Race or national origin not stated.")

*All other*—The category "All other" comprises black, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian, Filipino, other Asian or Pacific Islander including Asian Indian, and "Other." Aleuts and Eskimos are included in "American Indian."

If the race or national origin of an Asian parent is ill-defined or not clearly identifiable with one of the categories used in the classification (for example, if "Oriental" is entered), an attempt is made to determine the specific race or national origin from the entry for place of birth. If the birthplace is China, Japan, or the Philippines, the parent's race is assigned to that category. When race cannot be determined from birthplace, it is assigned to the category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander."

*Race or national origin not stated*—The race of a child is considered not stated in those cases in which information for both parents is missing. Before 1964 all such cases were tabulated as white. From 1964 through 1968 the race of the child was allocated by the computer as follows: If the race on the preceding record was white, the assignment was to white; otherwise the assignment was to black. Beginning in 1969 the race of the child has been allocated electronically according to the specific race of the child on the preceding record. Consequently, some of the not-stated frequencies that had previously been assigned to the black category may now be assigned to one of the other race or national origin categories.

Nearly all statistics by race or national origin for the United States as a whole in 1962 and 1963 are affected by a lack of information for New Jersey, which did not report parents' race in those years. Birth rates by race for those years are computed on a population base that excludes New Jersey. (For the method of estimating the U.S. population by age, sex, and race excluding New Jersey in 1962 and 1963, see *Vital statistics of the United States, 1963*, volume I, page 4–8.) Estimates of births to unmarried mothers by race for the United States, which include special estimates for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963, have been prepared and are shown in table 1–31.

*Interracial parentage*—Because of interracial parentage, the number of births for each racial or national origin group classified according to the child's race by the preceding rules differs from the number of births classified according to the mother's race. For white and black births, the differences are relatively small. In 1987 there were 1.7

## SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 5

percent more white mothers than there were births classified as white and 4.7 percent fewer black mothers than births classified as black. The number of mothers of other racial and national origin groups was considerably lower than the number of births classified according to the child's race: American Indian, 19.2 percent; Chinese, 7.3 percent; Japanese, 18.0 percent; Hawaiian, 29.7 percent; Filipino, 6.2 percent; Other Asian and Pacific Islander, 7.6 percent; and "Other," 16.5 percent.

### Age of mother

The birth certificate asks for "Age (at time of this birth)." The age of the mother is edited for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be under 10 years of age or 50 years and over, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as described below.

Age-specific birth rates shown in this report are based on populations of women by age, which are prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. In census years the decennial census counts are used. In intercensal years, estimates of the population of women by age are published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current population reports*.

The 1980 Census of Population derived age in completed years as of April 1, 1980, from the responses to questions on age at last birthday and month and year of birth, with the latter given preference. In the 1960 and 1970 censuses, age was also derived from month and year of birth. "Age in completed years" was asked in censuses before 1960. This was nearly the equivalent of the birth certificate question, which the 1950 test of matched birth and census records confirms by showing a high degree of consistency in the reporting of age in these two sources (8).

*Median age of mother*—Median age is the value that divides an age distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the values being less and one-half being greater. Median ages of mothers for 1960 to the present have been computed from birth rates for 5-year age groups rather than from birth frequencies. This method eliminates the effects of changes in the age composition of the childbearing population over time. Changes in the median ages from year to year thus can be attributed solely to changes in the age-specific birth rates.

*Not stated age of mother*—Beginning in 1964 birth records with age of mother not stated have been allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and having the same total-birth order (total of fetal deaths and live births). In 1963 birth records with age not stated were allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and parity (number of live births). For 1960–62, ages not stated were distributed in proportion to the known ages for each racial group. Before 1960 this was done for age-specific birth rates but not for the birth frequency tables, which showed a separate category for age not stated.

### Age of father

Age of father is coded as stated on the birth certificate. If the age is under 10 years, it is considered not stated and grouped with those cases for which age is not stated on the certificate. Information on father's age is often missing on birth certificates of children born to unwed mothers, greatly inflating the number of "not stated" in all tabulations by age of father. In computing birth rates by age of father, births tabulated as age of father not stated are distributed in the same proportions as births with known age within each 5-year age classification of the mother. This procedure is done separately by race. The resulting distributions are summed to form a composite frequency distribution which is the basis for computing birth rates by age of father. This procedure avoids the distortion in rates that would result if the relationship between age of mother and age of father were disregarded.

### Live-birth order and parity

Birth order and parity classifications shown in this volume refer to the total number of live births the mother has had including the 1987 birth. Fetal deaths are excluded.

Birth order indicates what number the present birth represents; for example, a baby born to a mother who has had two previous live births (even if one or both are not now living) has a birth order of three.

Parity indicates how many live births a mother has had. Before delivery, a mother having her first baby has a parity of zero and a mother having her third baby has a parity of two. After delivery the mother of a baby who is a first live birth has a parity of one and the mother of a baby who is a third live birth has a parity of three.

Birth order and parity are determined from two items on the birth certificate, "Live births—now living" and "Live births—now dead."

*Not stated birth order*—Before 1969 if both of these items were blank, the birth was considered a first birth. Beginning in 1969, births for which the pregnancy history items were not completed have been tabulated as birth order not stated. As a result of this revised procedure, 22,686 births in 1969 that would have been assigned to the "First birth order" category under the old rules were assigned to the "Not stated" category.

All births tabulated in the "Not stated birth order" category are excluded from the computation of percents. In computing birth rates by live-birth order, births tabulated as birth order not stated are distributed in the same proportion as birth of known live-birth order.

### Dates of last live birth and last fetal death

Date of last live birth and date of last fetal death were added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1968 for the purpose of providing information on child

spacing and pregnancy intervals. Tabulations of these items were presented for the first time in 1969. In 1978 the item "Date of last fetal death" was reworded to "Date of last other termination" to ensure inclusion of both spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy. In 1987 this information was obtained from all States except Texas.

*Intervals since last live birth and last other termination*—These data are computed from the date of birth, date of last live birth, and date of last other termination. The interval since last live birth is the difference between the date of last live birth and the date of present birth; the interval since last other termination is the difference between the date of last other termination and the date of present birth. For an interval to be computed, both the month and year of the last live birth or the last other termination must be valid. These intervals are computed only for events to mothers who have had at least one previous delivery.

Births for which the interval since last live birth or last other termination is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

*Interval since last pregnancy and outcome of last pregnancy*—These data are derived from the computed intervals since the last live birth and the last other termination.

Before 1982, the outcome of the last pregnancy was considered not stated if the interval since either the last live birth or the last fetal death was not computed because only the year of the event was recorded. Beginning in 1982, the outcome of the last pregnancy was derived for such records if the year of the last live birth and the year of the last fetal death were not the same. The effect of this revised procedure is to reduce substantially the number of records with outcome of last pregnancy not stated.

In addition, for such records, the interval since the termination of the last pregnancy was determined if both the month and year were reported for the event immediately preceding the current live birth. Before 1982, the interval since the termination of the last pregnancy was considered not stated for such births.

Births for which the interval since last pregnancy is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

*Zero interval*—An interval of zero months since the last live birth or fetal death indicates the second born of a set of twins, the second or third born of a set of triplets, and so forth. Births with an interval of zero months are excluded from the computation of mean intervals.

#### Educational attainment

Data on the educational attainment of both parents were collected beginning in 1968 and tabulated for publication in 1969 for the first time. In 1987, data on education were obtained from 47 States and the District of Columbia, as indicated in table A.

The educational attainment of either parent is defined

as "the number of years of school completed." Only those years completed in "regular" schools, that is, a formal educational system of public schools or the equivalent in accredited private or parochial schools, are counted. Business or trade schools, such as beauty and barber schools, are not considered "regular" schools for the purposes of this item. No attempt has been made to convert years of school completed in foreign school systems, ungraded school systems, and so forth, to equivalent grades in the American school system. Such entries are included in the category "Not stated."

Persons who have completed only a partial year in high school or college are tabulated as having completed the highest preceding grade. For those certificates on which a specific degree is stated, years of school completed is coded to the level at which the degree is most commonly attained; for example, persons reporting B.A., A.B., or B.S. degrees are considered to have completed 16 years of school.

*Education not stated*—The category "Not stated" includes all records in reporting areas for which there is no information on years of school completed as well as all records for which the information provided is not compatible with coding specifications.

Births tabulated as education not stated are excluded from the computations of percents.

#### Marital status

Beginning with 1980 data, national estimates of births to unmarried women are derived from two sources. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of the mother was reported directly on the birth certificate in 1987 (see table A); for the remaining 9 States that lack this item, marital status was inferred from a comparison of the child's and parents' surnames. This procedure represents a substantial departure from the previous method used to prepare national estimates, which assumed that the incidence of births to unmarried women in States with no direct question on marital status was the same as the incidence in reporting States in the same geographic division. Ratios of births to unmarried women were computed by race for the reporting States in each geographic division, applied to all births in the division, and then summed to obtain national estimates by race. The figures by race were summed to yield the totals for the United States.

The new method attempts to use related information on the birth certificate to improve the quality of national data on this topic, as well as to provide data for the individual nonreporting States. Beginning in 1980, a birth in a nonreporting State is classified as occurring to a married woman if the parents' surnames are the same or if the child's and father's surnames are the same and the mother's current surname cannot be obtained from the informant item of the birth certificate. A birth is classified as occurring to an unmarried woman if the father's name is missing, if the parents' surnames are different, or if the father's and child's

## SECTION 4 – TECHNICAL APPENDIX – PAGE 7

**Table A. Areas reporting selected items on the live-birth certificate: Each State, 1987**

Area	Educational attainment of parents	Dates of last live birth and last other termination	Number of prenatal visits	Marital status of mother	1-minute Apgar score	5-minute Apgar score	Ethnic origin	Hispanic origin
Alabama	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Alaska	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Arizona	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Arkansas	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
California		X						X
Colorado	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Connecticut	X	X	X		X	X		
Delaware	X	X	X	X				
District of Columbia	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Florida	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Georgia	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Hawaii	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Idaho	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Illinois	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Indiana	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Iowa	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Kansas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Kentucky	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Louisiana	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Maine	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Maryland	X	X	X		X	X		
Massachusetts	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Michigan	X	X	X		X	X		
Minnesota	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Mississippi	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Missouri	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Montana	X	X	X		X	X		
Nebraska	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Nevada	X	X	X		X	X	X	
New Hampshire	X	X	X	X	X	X		
New Jersey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
New Mexico	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
New York	X	X	X		X	X	<sup>1</sup> X	<sup>2</sup> X
North Carolina	X	X	X	X	X	X		
North Dakota	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Ohio	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Oklahoma	X	X	X	X				
Oregon	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Pennsylvania	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Rhode Island	X	X	X	X	X	X		
South Carolina	X	X	X	X	X	X		
South Dakota	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Tennessee	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Texas			X					X
Utah	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Vermont	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Virginia	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Washington		X	X	X	X	X		
West Virginia	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Wisconsin	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Wyoming	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

<sup>1</sup>New York City only.  
<sup>2</sup>Excludes New York City.



## SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 8

surnames are different and the mother's current surname is missing.

Because of the continued increase in all measures of nonmarital childbearing in 1987, the intensive evaluation of the national data performed in 1985 and 1986 was repeated in 1987. There has been continuing concern that the current method, incorporating data based on a comparison of surnames, might overstate the number of births to unmarried women. This is because births to women who have retained their maiden surnames as their legal surnames after marriage would be classified as births to unmarried women. This is more frequently associated with older professional women. The evaluation included comparisons of trends in all measures of births to unmarried mothers in States with a marital status item on the birth certificate with those States providing inferential data based on a comparison of surnames. Comparisons were made for white and black births separately and by age of mother. The results were remarkably similar for both data sets. Nonmarital births increased at virtually the same rate for white and black women and for the various age-of-mother groups.

No adjustments are made during the data processing for errors in the reporting of marital status on the birth records of the 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia because the extent of this reporting problem is unknown. When marital status is not stated on the birth certificate of a reporting area, the mother is considered married.

When births to unmarried women are reported as second or higher order births, it is not known whether the mother was previously married or unmarried when the deliveries occurred, because her marital status at the time of these earlier births is not available from the birth record.

Rates for 1940 and 1950 are based on decennial census counts. In this volume, rates for 1955-87 are based on a smoothed series of population estimates (9). Because of sampling error, the original U.S. Bureau of the Census population estimates fluctuate erratically from year to year; therefore, they have been smoothed so that the rates do not show similar variations. The rates shown in this volume differ from those published in issues of *Vital statistics of the United States* before 1969, which were based on the original estimates provided annually by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Birth rates by marital status for 1971-79 have been revised and differ from rates published before 1980 in issues of *Vital statistics of the United States* (see "Computation of rates and other measures").

### Place of delivery and attendant at birth

Births occurring in hospitals, institutions, clinics, centers, or homes are included in the category "In hospital." In this context the word "homes" does not refer to the mother's residence but to an institution, such as a home for unwed mothers. Beginning in 1975, the attendant at birth and place of delivery items were coded independently, primarily

to permit the identification of the person in attendance at hospital deliveries. Tables 1-37 and 1-38 of this report present this more detailed information for the years 1975-87.

Data shown in this volume for the "In hospital" category for the years 1975-87 include all births in clinics or maternity centers, regardless of the attendant. Data for 1975-77 published before 1980 included clinic and center births in the category "In hospital" only when the attendant was a physician. Data shown for 1975-77 in tables 1-37 and 1-38, therefore, differ from data published before 1980. As a result of this change, for 1975 an additional 12,352 births are now classified as occurring in hospitals, raising the percent of births occurring in hospitals from 98.7 to 99.1 percent. Similarly, for 1976 the number of births occurring in hospitals is increased by 14,133 and the percent in hospitals raised from 98.6 to 99.1 percent; for 1977, the increase is 15,937 and the percent in hospitals raised from 98.5 to 99.0 percent. For 1974 and earlier, the "In hospital" category includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics, centers, or maternity homes only when attended by physicians.

For births occurring outside of hospitals, separate classifications are shown for physicians, midwives, and "Other" attendants. The "Out-of-hospital" category also includes births for which no information is reported on place of birth. Before 1975, the category "In hospital" included births for which the stated place of birth was a "doctor's office" and delivery was by a physician. Beginning in 1975, births that were delivered by physicians in a "doctor's office" were tabulated as "Not in hospital" and included with births delivered by physicians in this category. Although the actual number of such births is unknown, the effect of the change is minimal. In 1974, 0.3 percent of all births were delivered by physicians outside of hospitals; in 1975 this proportion was 0.4 percent.

Babies born on the way to or on arrival at the hospital are classified as having been born in the hospital. This may account for some of the hospital births not delivered by physicians or midwives.

The percent distributions by attendant at birth for 1975-81 shown in table 1-38 have been revised to exclude births for which the attendant was unspecified. In recent years, the number of births with unspecified attendant has fluctuated substantially. Excluding these births from the percent distributions allows for a more meaningful year-to-year comparison in the proportion of births for each specified attendant.

### Birth weight

Birth weight is reported in some areas in pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with data published by other groups.

The categories for birth weight were changed in 1979 to be consistent with the recommendations in the *Ninth*

## SECTION 4 – TECHNICAL APPENDIX – PAGE 9

*Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9).* The revised categories in gram intervals and their equivalents in pounds and ounces are as follows:

Less than 500 grams	=	1 lb 1 oz or less
500 – 999 grams	=	1 lb 2 oz– 2 lb 3 oz
1,000–1,499 grams	=	2 lb 4 oz– 3 lb 4 oz
1,500–1,999 grams	=	3 lb 5 oz– 4 lb 6 oz
2,000–2,499 grams	=	4 lb 7 oz– 5 lb 8 oz
2,500–2,999 grams	=	5 lb 9 oz– 6 lb 9 oz
3,000–3,499 grams	=	6 lb 10 oz– 7 lb 11 oz
3,500–3,999 grams	=	7 lb 12 oz– 8 lb 13 oz
4,000–4,499 grams	=	8 lb 14 oz– 9 lb 14 oz
4,500–4,999 grams	=	9 lb 15 oz–11 lb 0 oz
5,000 grams or more	=	11 lb 1 oz or more

The ICD-9 defines low birth weight as less than 2,500 grams. This is a shift of 1 gram from the previous criterion of 2,500 grams or less, which was recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 1935 and adopted by the World Health Organization in the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death.

After data classified by pounds and ounces are converted to grams, median weights are computed and rounded before publication. To establish the continuity of class intervals needed to convert pounds and ounces to grams, the end points of these intervals are assumed to be half an ounce less at the lower end and half an ounce more at the upper end. For example, 2 lb 4 oz–3 lb 4 oz is interpreted as 1 lb 3½ oz–3 lb 4½ oz.

Births for which birth weight is not reported are excluded from the computation of percents and medians.

### Period of gestation

The period of gestation is defined as beginning with the first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) and ending with the day of the birth. The LMP is used as the initial date because it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after the LMP.

Births occurring before 37 weeks of gestation are considered “preterm” or “premature” for purposes of classification. At 37–41 weeks’ gestation, births are considered “term,” and at 42 weeks and over, “postterm.” These distinctions are according to the ICD-9 definitions.

Before 1981, the period of gestation was computed only when there was a valid month, day, and year of LMP. However, length of gestation could not be determined from a substantial number of live birth certificates each year because the day of LMP was missing. Beginning in 1981 weeks of gestation have been imputed for records with missing day of LMP when there is a valid month and year. Each such record is assigned the gestational period in weeks of the preceding record that has a complete LMP date with the same computed months of gestation and the same 500-gram birth weight interval. The effect of the imputation procedure is to increase slightly the proportion of premature births and to lower the proportion of births at 39, 40, 41, and 42 weeks of gestation. A more complete dis-

ussion of this procedure and its implications is presented in a previous report (10).

The calculated period of gestation in completed weeks is edited for upper and lower limits. If the interval between date of LMP and date of birth is 16 weeks or less, or 53 weeks or more, the period of gestation is considered not stated.

Because of post-conception bleeding or menstrual irregularities, the presumed date of LMP may be in error. In these instances the computed gestational period may be longer or shorter than the true gestational period, but the extent of such errors is unknown.

### Month of pregnancy prenatal care began

For those records in which the name of the month is entered for this item, instead of first, second, third, and so forth, the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is determined from the month named and the month last normal menses began. For these births, if the item “Date last normal menses began” is not stated, the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is tabulated as not stated.

### Number of prenatal visits

Tabulations of the number of prenatal visits were presented for the first time in 1972. In 1987 these data were collected from the birth certificates of all States except California.

### Apgar score

One- and 5-minute Apgar scores were added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1978 to evaluate the condition of the newborn infant at 1 and 5 minutes after birth. The Apgar score is a useful measure of the need for resuscitation and a predictor of the infant’s chances of surviving the first year of life. It is a summary measure of the infant’s condition based on heart rate, respiratory effort, muscle tone, reflex irritability, and color. Each of these factors is given a score of 0, 1, or 2; the sum of these 5 values is the Apgar score, which ranges from 0 to 10. A score of 10 is optimum, and a low score raises some doubts about the survival and subsequent health of the infant. In 1987 the 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores were included on the birth certificates of 46 States and the District of Columbia. See table A for a listing of reporting areas.

### Hispanic parentage

Concurrent with the 1978 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth, the National Center for Health Statistics recommended that States add items to identify

the Hispanic or ethnic origin of the newborn's parents. Two formats were used: (1) an open-ended item to obtain the specific origin or descent of each parent, for example, Italian, Mexican, or English; and (2) an item directed toward the Hispanic population, requesting only the specific Hispanic origin (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and so forth). In 1987 items requesting Hispanic or ethnic origin were included on the birth certificates of 23 States and the District of Columbia (see table A).

### QUALITY OF DATA

Although vital statistics data are useful for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless various qualifying factors and methods of classification are taken into account. The factors to be considered depend on the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to discuss all the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but some of the more important ones should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of data arise from imperfections in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed categories. These limitations should not be ignored, but their existence does not vitiate the value of the data for most general purposes.

#### Completeness of registration

An estimated 99.3 percent of all births occurring in the United States in 1987 were registered; for white births registration was 99.5 percent complete and for all other births, 98.6 percent complete. These estimates are based on the results of the 1964–68 test of birth-registration completeness according to place of delivery (in or out of hospital) and race and on the 1987 proportions of births in these categories. The primary purpose of the test was to obtain current measures of registration completeness for births in and out of hospital by race on a national basis. Data for States were not available as they had been from the previous birth-registration tests in 1940 and 1950. A detailed discussion of the method and results of the 1964–68 birth-registration test is available (11).

The 1964–68 test has provided an opportunity to revise the estimates of birth-registration completeness for the years since the previous test in 1950 to reflect the improvement in registration. This has been done using registration completeness figures from the two tests by place of delivery and race. Estimates of registration completeness for four groups (based on place of delivery and race) for 1951–65 were computed by interpolation between the test results. (It was assumed that the data from the more recent test are for 1966, the midpoint of the test period.) The results of the 1964–68 test are assumed to prevail for 1966 and later years. These estimates were used with the proportions of births registered in these categories to obtain revised numbers of births adjusted for underregistration for each year.

The overall percent of birth-registration completeness by race then was computed. The figures for 1951–68 shown in table 1–21 differ slightly from those shown in annual reports for years prior to 1969.

Data adjusted for underregistration for 1951–59 shown in tables 1–1, 1–3, 1–4, 1–6, and 1–8 have been revised to be consistent with the 1964–68 test results and differ slightly from data shown in annual reports for years before 1969. For these years the published number of births and birth rates for both racial groups have been revised slightly downward because the 1964–68 test indicated that previous adjustments to registered births were slightly inflated. Because registration completeness figures by age of mother and by live-birth order are not available from the 1964–68 test, it must be assumed that the relationships among these variables have not changed since 1950.

*Discontinuation of adjustment for underregistration, 1960*—Adjustment for underregistration of births was discontinued in 1960, when birth registration for the United States was estimated to be 99.1 percent complete. This removed a bias introduced into age-specific rates when adjusted births classified by age were used. Age-specific rates are calculated by dividing the number of births to an age group of mothers by the population of women in that age group. Tests have shown that population figures are likely to be understated through census undercounts; these errors compensate for underregistration of births. Adjustment for underregistration of births, therefore, removes the compensating effect of underenumeration, biasing the age-specific rates more than when uncorrected birth and population data are used. (For further details, see *Vital statistics of the United States, 1963*, volume I, page 4–11.)

The age-specific rates used in the cohort fertility tables (tables 1–12 through 1–19) are an exception to the above statement. These rates are computed from births corrected for underregistration and population estimates adjusted for underenumeration and misstatement of age. Adjusted births and population estimates are used for the cohort rates because they are an integral part of a series of rates, estimated with a consistent methodology. It was considered desirable to maintain consistency with respect to the cohort rates, even though it means that they will not be precisely comparable with other rates shown for 5-year age groups.

#### Quality control procedures

States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program are required to have an error rate of less than 2.0 percent for each item for 3 consecutive data months during the initial qualifying period. Once a State is qualified, the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) monitors the quality of data received through independent verification of a sample of records to ensure that the item error rate is not more than approximately 4 percent. In addition, there is verification at the State level before NCHS is sent the data.

After completion of coding, counts of the taped records are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Impossible codes are elim-

inated during the editing processes on the computer and corrected on the basis of reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment. All subsequent operations involved in tabulation and table preparation are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

### Small frequencies

The numbers of births reported for an area represent complete counts. As such, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in the registration process. However, when the figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a time period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances. The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard errors and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the standard error, expressed as a percent of the number or rate, usually is small.

When the number of events is small (perhaps fewer than 100) and the probability of such an event is small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. Events of rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate the error as follows:

If  $N$  is the number of births and  $R$  is the corresponding rate, the chances are 19 in 20 that

1. The "true" number of events lies between

$$N - 2\sqrt{N} \text{ and } N + 2\sqrt{N}$$

2. The "true" rate lies between

$$R - 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}} \text{ and } R + 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

If the rate  $R_1$  corresponding to  $N_1$  events is compared with the rate  $R_2$  corresponding to  $N_2$  events, the difference between the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant at the 0.05 level if it exceeds

$$2\sqrt{\frac{R_1^2}{N_1} + \frac{R_2^2}{N_2}}$$

For example, suppose that the observed birth rate for area A was 15.0 per 1,000 population and that this rate was based on 50 recorded births. Given prevailing conditions, the chances are 19 in 20 that the "true" or underlying birth

rate for that area lies between 10.8 and 19.2 per 1,000 population. Let it be further supposed that the birth rate for area A of 15.0 per 1,000 population is being compared with a rate of 20.0 per 1,000 population for area B, which is based on 40 recorded births. Although the difference between the rates for the two areas is 5.0, this difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2\sqrt{\frac{(15.0)^2}{50} + \frac{(20.0)^2}{40}}$$

of the two rates that is computed to be 7.6. From this, it is concluded that the difference between the rates for the two areas is not statistically significant.

## COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

### Population bases

The rates shown in this report were computed on the basis of population statistics prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years. Birth rates for the United States, individual States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) are based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted, these populations exclude the armed forces abroad but include the armed forces stationed in each area.

The resident population of the birth- and death-registration States for 1900-32 and for the United States for 1900-87 is shown in table 4-1. In addition, the population including armed forces abroad is shown for the United States. Table B shows the sources for these populations.

*Population estimates for 1981-87*—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex for 1987 is shown in table 4-2. The population for each State is shown in table 4-3; the monthly population figures were published in *Current population reports*, series P-25, number 1023. Comparable data for the U.S. population by age, race, and sex and for the State populations for 1981-86, were shown, respectively, in tables 4-2 and 4-3 of *Vital statistics of the United States*, volume I, for those years. Comparable monthly population data for 1981-86 were shown in *Current population reports*, series P-25, numbers 931, 949, 961, 980, 1001, and 1021. Population data by race are consistent with the modified 1980 populations by race.

*Populations for 1980*—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex, and the population for each State are shown in tables 4-2 and 4-3 of *Vital statistics of the United States*, 1980, volume I. The figures by race have been modified as described below. Monthly population figures were published in *Current population reports*, series P-25, number 899.

## SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 12

Table B. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1987

Year	Source
1986-87 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1022, Mar. 1988.
1985-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1000, Feb. 1987.
1984-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 985, Apr. 1986.
1983-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 965, Mar. 1985.
1982-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 949, May 1984.
1981-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 929, May 1983.
1980-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1980, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC80-1-A1, United States Summary, 1983.
1971-79 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 917, July 1982.
1970-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants</i> , Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.
1961-69 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 519, April 1974.
1960-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964.
1951-59 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 310, June 30, 1965.
1940-50 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973.
1930-39 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May, 1973, and National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947</i> .
1920-29 -----	National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947</i> .
1917-19 -----	Same as for 1930-39.
1900-1916 -----	Same as for 1920-29.

The racial counts in the 1980 census are affected by changes in racial reporting practices, particularly by the Hispanic population, and in coding and classifying racial groups in the 1980 census. One particular change has created a major inconsistency between the 1980 census data and historical data series, including censuses and vital statistics. About 40 percent of the Hispanic population counted in 1980, over 5.8 million persons, did not mark one of the specified races listed on the census questionnaire but instead marked the "Other" category. In the 1980 census, coding procedures were modified for persons who marked "Other" race and wrote in a national origin designation of a Latin American country or a specific Hispanic origin group in response to the racial question. These persons remained in the "Other" racial category in 1980 census data; in previous censuses and in vital statistics such responses were almost always coded into the "White" category.

To maintain comparability, the "Other" racial category in the 1980 census was reallocated to be consistent with previous procedures. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported any Spanish origin on the Spanish origin question (5,840,648 persons) were distributed to white and black races in proportion to the distribution of persons of Hispanic origin who reported their race to be white or black. This was done for each age-sex group.

As a result of this procedure, 5,705,155 persons were added to the white population and 135,493 persons to the black population. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported that they were not of Spanish origin (916,338 persons) were distributed as follows: 20 percent in each age-sex group were added to the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category (183,268 persons), and 80 percent were added to the "White" category (733,070 persons). The count of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts was not affected

by these procedures. Unpublished tabulations of these modified census counts were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and used to compute the 1980 rates for this report, except for tables 1-12 through 1-19.

*Population estimates for 1971-79*—Birth rates for 1971-79 (except those for cohorts of women in tables 1-12 through 1-19) have been revised, based on revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1980 census levels, and thus may differ from rates published in volumes of *Vital statistics of the United States* for these years. The 1980 census counted approximately 5.5 million more persons than had earlier been estimated for April 1, 1980 (12). The revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex were published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current population reports*, series P-25, number 917. Population estimates by month are based on data published in *Current population reports*, series P-25, number 899. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

*Population estimates for 1961-69*—Birth rates in this volume for 1961-69 (except for those shown in tables 1-4 and 1-5) are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published before 1976. The revised estimates used in computing these rates were published in *Current population reports*, series P-25, number 519. The rates shown in tables 1-4 and 1-5 for 1961-64 are based on revised estimates of the population published in *Current population reports*, series P-25, numbers 321 and 324, and may differ slightly from rates published in those years.

*Population estimates for 1951-59*—Final intercensal estimates of the population by age, race, and sex and total population by State for 1951-59 are shown in tables 4-4 and 4-5 of *Vital statistics of the United States, 1966*, volume 1.

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 13

Beginning with 1963 these final estimates have been used to compute birth rates for 1951-59 in all issues of *Vital statistics of the United States*.

Net census undercounts and overcounts

The U.S. Bureau of the Census has conducted extensive research to evaluate the coverage of the U.S. population (including undercount and overcount and misstatement of age, race, and sex) in the last four decennial censuses—1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980. These studies provide estimates of the national population that was not enumerated or over-enumerated in the respective censuses, by age, race, and sex (13-15). The report for 1980 (15) includes estimates of net underenumeration and overenumeration for age, sex, and racial subgroups of the national population, modified for race consistency with previous population counts as described in the section "Populations for 1980."

These studies indicate that there is differential coverage in the censuses among the population subgroups; that is, some age, race, and sex groups are more completely enumerated than others. To the extent that these estimates of overcounts or undercounts are valid, that they are substantial, and that they vary among subgroups and geographic areas, census miscounts can have consequences for vital statistics measures (13). However, the effects of undercounts in the census are reduced to the extent that there is under-registration of births. If these two factors are of equal magnitude, rates based on the unadjusted populations are more accurate than those based on adjusted populations because the births have not been adjusted for underregistration.

The impact of net census miscounts on vital statistics

measures includes the effects on levels of the rates and effects on differentials among groups.

If adjustments were made for persons who were not counted in the census of population, the size of the denominators generally would increase and the rates would be smaller than without an adjustment. Adjusted rates for 1980 can be computed by multiplying the reported rates by ratios of the 1980 census-level population adjusted for the estimated net census miscounts, which are shown in table C. A ratio of less than 1.0 indicates a net census undercount and would result in a corresponding decrease in the rate. A ratio in excess of 1.0 indicates a net census overcount and would result in a corresponding increase in the rate.

Enumeration of white females in the childbearing ages was at least 99 percent complete for all ages. Among women of races other than white, the undercount was as high as 4 percent. Generally, females in the childbearing ages were more completely enumerated than males for similar race-age groups.

If vital statistics measures were calculated with adjustments for net census miscounts for each of these subgroups, the resulting rates would have been differentially changed from their original levels; that is, rates for those groups with the greatest estimated overcounts or undercounts would show the greatest relative changes due to these adjustments. Thus the racial differential in fertility between the white and the "All other" population can be affected by such adjustments.

Cohort fertility tables

The various fertility measures shown for cohorts of women in tables 1-12 through 1-19 are computed from

Table C. Ratio of census-level resident population to resident population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, race, and sex: United States, April 1, 1980

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages -----	0.9882	0.9763	0.9958	0.9916	0.9839	0.9990	0.9543	0.9309	0.9765	0.9392	0.9103	0.9669
10-14 years -----	0.9978	0.9982	0.9974	1.0003	1.0008	0.9998	0.9858	0.9858	0.9859	0.9808	0.9807	0.9816
15-19 years -----	1.0011	0.9988	1.0034	1.0003	0.9976	1.0003	1.0051	1.0052	1.0055	0.9960	0.9958	1.0001
20-24 years -----	0.9834	0.9706	0.9965	0.9879	0.9769	0.9993	0.9590	0.9354	0.9819	0.9390	0.9076	0.9696
25-29 years -----	0.9742	0.9581	0.9908	0.9799	0.9673	0.9929	0.9422	0.9040	0.9786	0.9168	0.8695	0.9628
30-34 years -----	0.9850	0.9683	1.0020	0.9905	0.9778	1.0036	0.9519	0.9081	0.9931	0.9197	0.8638	0.9735
35-39 years -----	0.9776	0.9597	0.9955	0.9860	0.9730	0.9991	0.9248	0.8743	0.9736	0.8968	0.8322	0.9588
40-44 years -----	0.9743	0.9549	0.9937	0.9849	0.9706	0.9992	0.9107	0.8576	0.9614	0.8782	0.8135	0.9401
45-49 years -----	0.9734	0.9538	0.9926	0.9828	0.9690	0.9967	0.9124	0.8544	0.9669	0.8833	0.8139	0.9497
50-54 years -----	...	0.9638	...	...	...	0.9755	...	...	0.8759	...	...	0.8413
55 years and older -----	...	0.9665	...	...	...	0.9875	...	...	0.9779	...	...	0.9578
15-44 years -----	...	...	0.9973	...	...	0.9995	...	...	0.9848	...	...	0.9712
15-54 years -----	...	0.9683	...	...	0.9770	...	...	0.9157	...	...	0.8843	...

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1985. *Current Population Reports*. Series P-25, No. 985. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, Apr. 1986.

births adjusted for underregistration and population estimates corrected for underenumeration and misstatement of age. The data shown in this volume are not consistent with data published in annual reports before 1974. These data use revised population estimates prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and have been expanded to include data for the two major racial groups. Heuser has prepared a detailed description of the methods used in deriving these measures as well as more detailed data for earlier years (16).

#### Age-sex-adjusted birth rates

The age-sex-adjusted birth rates shown in table 1-3 are computed by the direct method. The age distribution of women aged 10-49 years as enumerated in 1940 and the total population of the United States for that year are used as the standard populations. The birth rates by age of mother and race that are used to compute these adjusted rates are shown in table 1-6. The age-sex-adjusted birth rates show differences in the level of fertility independent of differences in the age and sex composition of the population. It is important *not* to confuse these adjusted rates with the crude rates shown in other tables.

#### Total fertility rate

The total fertility rate is the sum of the birth rates by age of mother (in 5-year age groups) multiplied by 5. It is an age-adjusted rate because it is based on the assumption that there are the same number of women in each age group. In table 1-6 the rate of 1,871 in 1987, for example, means that if a hypothetical group of 1,000 women were to have the same birth rates in each age group that were observed in the actual childbearing population in 1987, they would have a total of 1,871 children by the time they reached the end of the reproductive period (assumed for purposes of these calculations to be age 50 years), assuming that all of the women survived to that age.

#### Intrinsic vital rates

The intrinsic vital rates shown in table 1-5 are calculated from a stable population. A stable population is that hypothetical population, closed to external migration, that would become fixed in age-sex structure after repeated applications of a constant set of age-sex-specific birth and death rates. For the mathematical derivation of intrinsic vital rates, see *Vital statistics of the United States, 1962*, volume I, pages 4-13 and 4-14. The technique of calculating intrinsic vital rates is described by Barclay (17).

#### Parity distribution

The percent distribution of women by parity (number of children ever born alive to mother) shown in tables 1-13 and 1-17 is derived from cumulative birth rates by order of birth, shown in tables 1-15 and 1-19. The percent of zero-parity women is found by subtracting the cumulative first-birth rate from 1,000 and dividing by 10. The proportions of women at parities one through six are found from the following formula:

$$\text{Percent at } N \text{ parity} = \frac{(\text{cum. rate, order } N) - (\text{cum. rate, order } N + 1)}{10}$$

The percent of women at seventh and higher parities is found by dividing the cumulative rate for seventh-order births by 10.

#### Seasonal adjustment of rates

The seasonally adjusted birth and fertility rates shown in table 1-23 are computed from the X-11 variant of Census Method II (18). This method of seasonal adjustment used since 1964 differs slightly from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) Seasonal Factor Method, which was used for *Vital statistics of the United States, 1964*. The fundamental technique is the same in that it is an adaptation of the ratio-to-moving-average method. Before 1964 the method of seasonal adjustment was based on the X-9 variant and other variants of Census Method II. A comparison of Census Method II with the BLS Seasonal Factor Method shows the differences in the seasonal patterns of births to be negligible.

#### Computation of percents, medians, and means

Percent distributions, medians, and means are computed using only events for which the characteristic is reported. The "Not stated" category is subtracted from the total before computation of these measures.

#### SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available	-----	---
Category not applicable	-----	...
Quantity zero	-----	-
Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05	-----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision	-----	*

## SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 15

### REFERENCES

1. World Health Organization. Official records; no 28 (Third World Health Assembly 3.6). Geneva: World Health Organization, 16-17. 1950.
2. National Office of Vital Statistics. International recommendations on definitions of live birth and fetal deaths; PHS Pub. No. 39. Washington: Public Health Service, 6. 1950.
3. Statistical Office of the United Nations. Principles for a vital statistics system: Recommendations for the improvement and standardization of vital statistics. Doc. ST/STAT/SER/M/19. New York: United Nations, 6. 1953.
4. National Office of Vital Statistics. Births and birth rates in the entire United States, 1909 to 1948. Vital statistics—Special reports; vol 33 no 8. Washington: Public Health Service. 1950.
5. U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Standard metropolitan statistical areas and standard consolidated areas. Statistical reporter. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1-20. 1981.
6. U.S. Office of Management and Budget. 36 new standard metropolitan statistical areas. Statistical reporter. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 413-421. 1981.
7. U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Standard metropolitan statistical areas. Rev. ed. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office. 89-90. 1975.
8. Schachter J. Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information in the United States. 1950. Vital statistics—Special reports; vol 47 no 12. Washington: Public Health Service. 1962.
9. Ventura SJ. Trends and differentials in births to unmarried women. United States, 1970-76. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital health stat 21(36). 1980.
10. Taffel S, Johnson D, Heuser R. A method of imputing length of gestation on birth certificates. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital health stat 2(93). 1982.
11. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Test of birth-registration completeness, 1964 to 1968. 1970 census of population and housing; PHC(E)-2. Washington: Evaluation and Research Program. U.S. Department of Commerce. 1973.
12. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Coverage of the national population in the 1980 census by age, sex, and race. Preliminary estimates by demographic analysis. Current population reports; series P-23, no 115. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1982.
13. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age—Demographic analysis. 1970 census of population and housing; PHC(E)-4. Washington: Evaluation and Research Program, U.S. Department of Commerce. 1974.
14. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 census—demographic analysis. Current population reports; series P-23, no 65. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1977.
15. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1985. Current population reports. series P-25, no 985. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1986.
16. Heuser R. Fertility tables for birth cohorts by color: United States, 1917-73; DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 76-1152. Washington: National Center for Health Statistics. 1976.
17. Barclay GW. Techniques of population analysis. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 216-22. 1958.
18. U.S. Bureau of the Census. The X-11 variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program. Technical paper; no 15, 1967 rev. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1967.